INFORMATION Redacted PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF

INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C . 552(B)(6)
Tech Line Contact Report

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Create		reated	Last Edited By	#	of Edits
2738459	RUDYG		12/10/2008		CHRISR	9	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution					
P 4230 VSA ACTIVATES W/TURN			12/11:	SWAPPED C	ROSS CONNECTED R	EAR WH SNSF	RS
			Resin S	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	12/11/2008
				;	N/A	Mileage	: 66,031
			Remari	ks / Requesto	r:	FE Statu	us:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FN	YF18605B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JAMES DANNELS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: F	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(757) 431-4350	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: E	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	CARRIE MILES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DAVID FOX	•		Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: 1	JSA
DIr Name: HALL HONDA 3516 VIRGINIA BEACH BL VIRGINIA BEACH VA 23452			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RE	S 6CYL 255.0	HP	
		VA 23452		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	VINGINIA DEACH	VA 23402		Engine #:	J35A61400960	Trans #:	BVGA7003421

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

KA

Case Type: Technical

456604

Fax #: 7574314349

06H

Zone/Dist:

Date

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Phone: (757) 431-4350

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: JENNIFER KAMLER

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

12/10/2008 10:10:55 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT FLASHES WHEN MAKING A TURN AND VEHICLE
	LOSES POWER.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	VEHICLE HAS BEEN IN A FEW WRECKS
4 STOCK TIRES?	YES
5 WHERE WAS IT HIT?	RF AND LF
6 CHK G302 FOR GOOD GROUND AND FOR CONTINUITY	OK
TO VSA MODULATOR	
7 CK YAW, LAT AND LONG WHEN SITTING STILL, ALL	THEY ARE
SHOULD BE ABOUT 2.5V	
8 WHL SPEEDS LOOK OK WITH HDS?	YES, NOTHING ERRATIC
9 BACKPROBE PIN 15 AT C301 AND TEST DRIVE. THIS	OK
WIRE SHOULD HAVE .8V WHEN STRAIGHT AND ABOUT	O.K
3.9V ANYWHERE ELSE. WE NEED TO KNOW IF	
VOLTAGE HERE EVER READS ANYTHING ELSE	
12/10/2008 11:20:56 AM CHRISR	
10	THE INFO WAS AS YOU GUYS SAID IT WOULD BE
11 SAS?	YES
12 YAW?	GOT DOWN TO 1.9V
13 SEND 30 SEC SNAP	OK
12/10/2008 12:24:07 PM KEITHC	
14	SENT SNAP SHOT, YAW RATE 3.1, RANGE 2.1-2.7
15 CHRIS R	
12/10/2008 1.01.31 PM CHRISR	
化。在中国中的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的企业的	ΔV
17 D/C VSA MOD AND JUMP PINS 38&32, SHOULD POP	OK
FUSE	A 14
16 LETS VDROP PIN #1 AT SAS. SHOULD BE .2V OR LESS,	OK
CK WHILE DUPING CONDITION, ALSO WIGGLE	
HARNESS WHILE MONITORING	
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISE	
	JAMES, I DID WHAT YOU ASKED AND READING WERE OK
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR	JAMES, I DID WHAT YOU ASKED AND READING WERE OK .16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR	·
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISE 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT.
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISE 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISE 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISE 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return.	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM CHRISR 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS.	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS.	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM CHRISR 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20.15 AM CHRISR 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM CHRISR 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM CHRISR 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT TURN BUT WAS TOLD TO DO LEFT TURN, THUS THE	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT TURN BUT WAS TOLD TO DO LEFT TURN, THUS THE	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM CHRISR 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT TURN BUT WAS TOLD TO DO LEFT TURN, THUS THE READINGS SEEN	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT TURN BUT WAS TOLD TO DO LEFT TURN, THUS THE READINGS SEEN	I SWAPPED THE REAR SENSOR CONNECTORS AND IT IS OK
12/10/2008 1:34:13 PM 18 19 WHAT WERE VALUES 20 HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON 21 CALL BACK WHEN HE RETURNS 12/10/2008 1:45:25 PM 22 Note: Car is being picked up now by cust and will return. Some more checks we would like to do is inspect SAS due to prior accident and possible airbag replacement. Do a high speed wheel sensor ck. Possibly send a KG modulator 12/11/2008 10:04:14 AM RAYD 23 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, LOOKS LIKE THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE BACKWARDS. 12/11/2008 10:20:15 AM 24 CALLED TECH BACK TO ADVISE CROSSED VALUE IN REAR SENSORS AND TO CHECK CONNECTORS, HE SAID CAR WAS THERE STILL AND WILL CHECK AND CALL BACK. TECH SAID HE RECORDED ON RIGHT TURN BUT WAS TOLD TO DO LEFT TURN, THUS THE READINGS SEEN	.16V ON GND CRCT WHILE DRVING AND WIGLING, THE FUSE POPPED WHEN SHORTED. CUSTOMER IS PICKING UP CAR NOW HE BOUGHT RECENTLY THEN FOUND OUT IT WAS HIT. ANOTHER SHOP LOOKED AT IT AND SAID TO PUSH VSA BUTTON FOR NOW OK

T/L Ref#	Created By		Date Cre	ated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2825337	CHR	RISV	SV 05/27/2009 CHRISV		CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			tion	
P 4230	4230 VSA MODS ON OWN			CONN?; INS	PECT	
			Resin Sc	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 75,918
			Remarks	/ Requestor:	:	FE Status:
D1#-			CCT	EENV	T495450	F
Dealer #:	BLAIR CLARK	TZ:	CST		F18515B	Err:
Dir Cont:		Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(816) 251-8700	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX-L
Serv Mgr:	DAVID RODGERS			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	SCOTT HUBBARD			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: USA
Dir Name:	LEE'S SUMMIT HON			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	/L 255.0 HP 3.5 L
	401 NE COLBERN R			WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,
	LEES SUMMIT	MO 64086		Engine #:	J35A61402255	Trans #:
Phone: (816	5) 251-8700	Fax #: 8162518778		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: MIC	HAEL WEHMEIR	Zone/Dist: 08K		RO #:	675626	
	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:		

Tech Line Suggests

5/27/2009 7:36:37 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 ANY CODES
- 5 CK THE RR SENSOR CONN'S, MAKE SURE THEY ARE NOT SWAPED. TRY TO DUP AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER REPORTS REAR BRAKES APPLY WHILE DRIVING, CUSTOMER HAD TO PULL OVER. TURNED OFF ENGINE AND RESTARTED. CUSTOMER REPORTED NO WARNING INDICATORS CAME ON. NO DTCS WERE STORED. YES

CUSTOMER REPORTS HAD VEHICLE IN DIFFERENT DEALERSHIP. JACK HELENA HONDA. THEY WERE UNABLE TO VERIFY COMPLAINT.

NO

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 127 of

T/L Ref #	Cre	ated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2650802		DYG	07/15/2	2008	STEVEN	3
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA CODES 61-1,68-1,ACTIVATES			ole Cause/Solu PEED SENSO	tion R?; QUIZ CUST RE CC	ONDITIONS	
2400 VTM 4 CODE 44-1			Resin Source: Status:		None N/A	Date: Mileage: 71,117
			Remar	ks / Requestor	uk #	FE Status:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18515B	Err:
Dir Cont:	STEVEN JENSEN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(785) 843-0550	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX-L
Serv Mgr:	LARRY WHITSON			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	CURT MILLER			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: USA
Dir Name:	JACK ELLENA HON 2112 WEST 29TH T LAWRENCE			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS J35A61402255	
Phone: (78	5) 843-0550	Fax #: 7858433680		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: MIC	CHAEL WEHMEIR	Zone/Dist: 08K		RO #:	84046	
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

18 WELL I WOULD HAVE THEM START THERE

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
7/15/2008 2:16:02 PM RUDYG ""	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER SAID TCS SYSTEM WAS COMING ON WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE NOT
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3	NO I CLEARED CODES AND THEY DID NOT COME BACK, I ALSO CHECKED G302 AND IT IS OK TOO
4 DO YOU KNOW IF THIS WAS WITH BRAKES APPLIED OR UNDER ACCEL?	DON'T KNOW
5 ALL TIRES SAME SIZE?	DIDN'T CK THAT
6 NEED TO KNOW IF UNDER ACCEL OR BRAKING. CK BRAKE SWITH ADJUSTMENT, CK TIRES FOR ALL SAME SIZE, CK REAR WHL SPEED SENSOR CONNECTORS FOR POSS CONNECTORS SWAPPED	OK
7/16/2008 12:45:38 PM TOMP	
7	STEVEN
8	CUSTOMER SAYS THE WERE DRIVING ALONG AND THE CAR STARTED TO MAKE NOISE AND SLOWED BY ITSELF.
9	INSPECTED THE BRAKE FLUID; LOOKED NORMAL FOR MILEAGE; SOME SEDIMENT IN BOTTOM OF RESERVOIR.
10 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?	NO
11 BRAKES OVER HEATED?	NO
12 CHECK BRAKES FOR DRAG, CHECK BRAKE SW ADJUSTMENT	
13 CHECK VSA POWER/GROUND SYSTEMS; ALSO CHECK G302	
8/14/2008 11:21:19 AM STEVEN	
14	MIKE (DPSM) DO YOU HAVE ANY THOUGHTS ON THIS CAR
15 WHATS BEEN DONE TO THE CAR SO FAR	THEY HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO DUPLICATE IT, SO FAR JUST TEST DRIVING IT
16 SO NOTHING HAS BEEN CHECKED?	NO
17 WE GAVE THEM SEVERAL THINGS TO INSPECT FROM TIRE SIZE, TO REAR SPEED SENSOR CONNECTORS, G302 AND THE BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT, WAS ANY OF THIS DONE	NO DONT THINK SO

ΟK

Page 71 of 254

T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2793941	JOHI			RAYD		4	
Code P 4230				ile Cause/Solu K LINE AT DI	ution LC;COMPARE TO MO	DULATOR	
		Resin S	Source:	None	Date:		
			Status:		N/A	Mileag	je: 85,781
			Remari	s / Requestor	•	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18605B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	TODD CROSS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(412) 262-4755	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	ROSS LOBELLO			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	STEVE MARTIN	·		Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	MOON TOWNSHIP H			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES	S 6CYL 255.0	O HP
	5802 UNIVERSITY BI	LVD PA 15108		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
	WOON TOWNSHIP	FA 15100		Engine #:	J35A61402898	Trans #:	BVGA7008839
Phone: (41)	2) 262-4755	Fax #: 4122642395		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: BR	UCE WILSON	Zone/Dist: 05L		RO #:	350521		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 114 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
3/23/2009 10:33:34 AM JOHNB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT IS ON ,BRAKES APPLIED BY BY THEMSELF
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	REPLACED STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
4	CAR RETURNS WITH VSA CODE 27;CLEAR AND DOES NOT
	RESET;TAKES 2K MILES FOR IT TO OCCUR;CUSTOMER
	CLAIMS BRAKES APPLIED SELF, BUT GIVES NO DETAILS
5 CHK G302 GROUND; CHK ALL CONNECTIONS AND PIN	
FITS;WIGGLE TEST WIRING AT SAS AND	
MODULATOR;PRODUCE COMPLAINT;TAKE SNAP SHOT	
3/31/2009 7:22:36 AM TOMP	
6	TODD:
7	CAR WENT FROM BAD TO WORSE
8 HOW SO?	REPLACED THE MODULATOR AND NOW CAN'T GET IT TO
	COMMUNICATE.
9 DOES HDS COMMUNICATE WITH THE CAR?	YES, JUST NOT VSA
10 PN OF MODULATOR?	DON'T HAVE WITH ME.
11 WE NEED TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATION WITH HDS	
AT THIS TIME. 12 VERIFY THE CORRECT MODULATOR WAS INSTALLED.	
13 CONNECT THE ORIGINAL MODULATOR AND SEE IF IT	
COMMUNICATES, IF NOT.DO S/M TROUBLESHOOTING	
FOR 2005 PILOT - Symptom Troubleshooting: VSA indicator	
does not go off, and no DTCs are store	
3/31/2009 10:39:48 AM KEITHC	
14	STILL WON'T COMMUNICATE, FLASH CODE 27
15 SAS BEEN REPLACED	YES
16	NO V AT K LINE
17 REFER TO RAYD, TODD CELL 304 374 7261, CELL	
3/31/2009 11:01:34 AM RAYD	
18 CALLBACK TO TODD CELL PHONE; WHY WAS THE	TROUBLESHOOTING LED TO THIS
MODULATOR REPLACED FOR THIS CODE?	
19 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE OR A/M ACCYS?	NOT THAT I CAN TELL
20 DISCONNECT ONE WHEEL SPEED SENSOR AT A TIME	I DID THAT, NO CHANGE
21 WHAT IS THE PART NUMBER OF THE MODULATOR?	I DONT KNOW, THE BOX IS GONE
22 DO YOU REMEMBER IF THIS WAS REMAN OR NEW?	I DONT KNOW, LET ME ASK THE PARTS GUYIT WAS NEW
	MODULATOR.
23 WHERE ARE YOU MEASURING THE VOLTAGE ON THE	AT THE MODULATOR
K LINE	
A A DID VALUEDAVE THE HOA AANDEATEDA	

I THINK SO

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

24 DID YOU HAVE THE HDS CONNECTED?

COMPARE TO THE MODULATOR.

25 DO SAME, THIS TIME MEASURE AT THE DLC THEN

T/L Ref #	Canadad By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# 0.5	Edits
I/L Rei #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited by	# 01	cuits
3087043	CHRISV	11/29/2010	CHRISV	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4170	ALL 4 BRAKES LOCKED UP	ABS MOD; TRY TO			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	99,240
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: **BRUCE** Training %: Serv Ph: (914) 963-5867 Extn: Serv Mgr: RICHARD LEON Parts Mgr: JOSE PENA Dir Name: YONKERS HONDA 2000 CENTRAL PARK AVE. NY 10710 YONKERS Phone: (914) 963-5867 Fax #: (914) 963-2801 **DPSM: STEFANIE SENKIW** Zone/Dist: 05E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

 VIN:
 5FNYF18545E
 Err:

 Year:
 2,005
 Model:
 PILOT

 Tran:
 5AT
 Trim:
 EX-L

 Doors:
 5DR
 WD:

 Fact:
 LINCOLN
 Country:
 USA

Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA

Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61403026 Trans #: BVGA7011303

Em Type: KA
RO #: 120001
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

11/29/2010 12:52:45 PM CHRISV

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 HOWS THE FLUID
- 6 POSS MOD, NEED TO DUP AND CRACK THE HOSE AT THE M/C

Information from Dealer

ALL 4 BRAKES LOCKED

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ABS-TCS COMPONENTS][KEYWORD:]

CRACKED THE LF BLEEDER AND ALL WHEELS RELEASED

AND I CAN NOT DUP SINCE THEN

ITS OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 197 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2778054	GARYR	02/19/2009	GARYR	1	_
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 61-1, 112-1, VTM 41-1	Probable Cause/S CHK G302, MOD (
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	73,927
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

CST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: JOEL BORREGO Training %: Serv Ph: (512) 458-2511 Extn: Serv Mgr: **GARRETT LIMING** Parts Mgr: **RICK EGBERT** Dir Name: FIRST TEXAS HONDA 1301 WEST KOENIG LANE **AUSTIN** TX 78756 Phone: (512) 458-2511 Fax #: 5123800796 DPSM: JERRY MEADE Zone/Dist: 03B RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

VIN: 5FNYF18505B Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: EX-L Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7010770 Engine #: J35A61403077 Em Type: KA

Tech Line Suggests

2/19/2009 2:36:47 PM GARYR

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 CODES
- 4 CHK G203 CHK CONN AT MOD CHK BAT POWER AND GROUND CONN CHK G1 IF N/C SUSPECT MOD

Information from Dealer

21475

ABS VSA VTM-4 & BRAKE LIGHTS ON

NO

61-1 112-1, VTM 41-1

Page 108 of

Tech Line Contact Report							
T/L Ref #	Creat	ed By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	,	# of Edits
2920409	ТОМІ	•	10/30/2009		CHRISR		3
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA SELF APPLIES				ole Cause/Solu LATOR?; REPI			
			Resin :	Source:	None N/A	Date: Mileag	je: 78,783
			Remark	ks / Requestor	:	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18555B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	BRIAN REYNOLDS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(410) 243-7000	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOHN DINATALE			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICK DOSSA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	ANDERSON HONDA 10139 YORK ROAD COCKYESVILLE	MD 21030		Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
Phone: (410	0) 243-7000	Fax #: 4108897434		Engine #: Em Type:	J35A61403301 KA	Trans #:	BVGA7011964
,	BERT BORZILLERI	Zone/Dist: 06E		RO #:	180343		•
Previous Dea		Date		Case Type:			
	avii vollavi	·		W.O. #:	Touthou		

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 145 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

10/30/2009 1:18:21 PM TOMP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	ABS ACTIVATES WHILE DRIVING ,APPLIES BRAKES
	AUTOMATICALLY ,CODES 61-1 BATTERY VOLTAGE
	FAILURE,68-1 BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH FAILURE,112-1
	INTERNAL POWER SOURCE FAILURE.CHECKED WHEEL
	SPEED SENSOR OPERATION WITH HDS ALL WORKING,
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	BRIAN:
4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?	YES THE BRAKES APPLY WHILE DRIVING.
5 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?	DID NOT SAY
6 CRASH DAMAGE/REPAIRS OR A/M ACCESSORIES?	DON'T SEE ANY
7 HOW CAN I HELP?	I HAD A SIMILAR CAR/COMPLAINT A YEAR OR TWO AGO
	THAT I CALLED ON; CAN YOU FIND THE CONTACT?
8 KNOW THE VEHICLE AND YEAR?	NO
9 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"	
10 NEED TO CLEAR DTC AND SEE IF THEY RESET; DO S/M	
TROUBLESHOOTING FOR DTC THAT RESET FOR YOU.	
11 SWAP 4 KG TIRES/WHEELS.	
12 BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT?	
11/17/2009 9:45:44 AM CHRISR	
13 TRANSFERRED FROM NEW CALL-IN	ABS ACTUATES AT TIMES UNDER NORMAL DRIVING VERY
	INTERMITTANT,
14 SO ACTIVATING IN STRAIGHT DRIVING	YES
15 LOST TECH	
11/17/2009 9:46:43 AM CHRISR	
16	BRIAN;
17 SO YOU HAD VSA ACTIVATION WHILE CODES WERE	YES, BUT AFTER I CLEARED THE CODES, IT HAS BEEN OK
STORED	
18 AND WHEN IT DID APPLY BRAKES, IT WAS EQUALLY	FELT LIKE IT, NOT ONE WHEEL
ALL WHEELS?	
19 THAT IS TWO THINGS THAT ARE CONDEMNING THE	OK
MODULATOR	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 146 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2750954	CHRISR	01/05/2009	CHRISV	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 68-1	Probable Cause/S SENSOR INPUT?;	CLUSTER	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 49,162
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18605B Dir Cont: JEFF MARTINEZ Training %: Year: 2,005 Serv Ph: (816) 279-2711 Extn: Tran: 5AT MICHAEL SCHUESSLER Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR MIKE SMITH Parts Mgr: Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **ROLLING HILLS HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 1617 CROSS STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, ST. JOSEPH MO 64506 Engine #: J35A61403655 Phone: (816) 279-2711 Fax #: 8166714550 Em Type: KA **DPSM:** JOSHUA WHITNEY Zone/Dist: 08L RO #: 501817

W.O. #:

Date

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests and the state of t 1/5/2009 2:22:18 PM CHRISR 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT VSA LIGHT ON, FOUND DTC 61-1, 66-1, 68-1, 44-1, CLEAR DTCS, TEST DRIVE FOUND DTC 68-1 BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE TO SET. REPLACE SWITCH, CLAER DTCS, TEST DRIVE FOUND ABS TO ACTIVATE ON WHEN APPLYING **BRAKE 2 TIMES** 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? NO 3 BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT OK I'LL CHECK, I DID HAVE DRAG 4 CK ADJ, SLOW VSA ACTIVATED WHEN BRAKING? OH YEA, VERY HARD STOP WITH LITTLE PEDAL PRESSURE 5 CHECK SENSOR DATA, TAKE SNAP. COULD BE **FALSELY COMPENSATING**

1/12/2009 12:43:20 PM CHRISV

6

Previous Dealer/Contact

7 WHAT DID YOU DO LAST TIME

8 CK TO SEE IF THE CUST IS A 2 FOOTED DRIVER 9 TEST DRIVE W/ CUST AND TRY TO TAKE A SNAP SHOT

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

CAR IS BACK

TRIED TO DUP BUT WAS NOT ABLE TOO. ADJUSTED BRAKE

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

Country: USA

PILOT

Trans #: BVGA7013372

EX-LRES

SW

DID NOT

Page 99 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2966520	TOMP	02/09/2010	DAVEM	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 112 & 83	Probable Cause/S			
U0122	F CAN MALF VSA-PCM COMM	Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 64,006	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

W.O. #:

Dealer #: TZ: CST Dir Cont: STEVE Training %: Serv Ph: (913) 782-3636 Extn: SHAWN WAKEMAN Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JOSEPH BOX FRANK ANCONA HONDA Dir Name: 1000 NORTH ROGERS ROAD KS 66062 OLATHE

 Phone:
 (913) 782-3636
 Fax #: 9138299031

 DPSM:
 MICHAEL WEHMEIR
 Zone/Dist: 08K

 Previous Dealer/Contact
 Date

VIN: 5FNYF18585B Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Year: Model: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7015567 J35A61404286 Em Type: KA RO #: 401557 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/9/2010 11:49:18 AM TOMP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA, ABS BRAKE LIGHTS ARE ON. CODE 83 ECM-PCM
	RELATIN FAILURE. WAS ON 5000 MILES AGO SAME CODE.
	CLEARED AND IT WILL NOT RECODE.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	83]
4	STEVE:
5 WERE INDICATORS ON TODAY?	NO
6 DTCs?	YES 83 AND 112
7 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET FOR YOU?	NOT SO FAR.
8 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?	BEEN A WHILE AGO.
9 CRASH DAMAGE/REPAIRS OR A/M ACCESSORIES?	NONE
10 OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPLAINTS?	NONE
11 BATTERY?	CHECKED OK WITH ED18
12 CHECK G302	
13 CHECK POWER/GROUND SYSTEMS FOR VSA SYSTEM.	
14 MAKE SURE BATTERY IS GOOD, VOLT DROP TEST THE	
CABLES, CHECK CONNECTIONS AND TERMINATIONS.	
15 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"	
2/10/2010 6:22:15 AM DAVEM	
16	DID ALL OF THE ABOVE AND CHECKED ALL THAT TOM
	ASKED, BUT IT STILL CODES VSA DTC 83 AND PCM DTC
	U0122. I THINK I NEED TO RPLC THE PCM
17 SEE ETM PAGES 15-19 AND 15-20. HAVE YOU CHECKED	YES
ALL P-FITS BTTWN THE TWO UNITS?	
18 WGGL CHECKED?	YES
19 HOW CAN YOU GET IT TO CODE?	DRIVING IT
20 WELL. IF YOU HAVE DONE ALL OF THE ABOVE, SWAP A	
KG PCM NEXT, BUT MY FEELING IT'S GONNA BE A	
HRNSS RELATED ISSUE	

Page 166 of

T/L Ref#	Crea	ated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# o	f Edits
3114587	DEA	ND	02/04/2	2011	DEAND	3	
Code	Code Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution			ıtion			
P 4230	VSA PROBLEM 25-	1	FBK:R	EPLACED YAV	W SENSOR		
			Resin	Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	08/02/2011
			Status	•	N/A	Mileage:	105,325
			Remar	ks / Requestor	r:	FE Status	
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18505E	Err:	·
Dir Cont:	JONATHAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: Pl	LOT
Serv Ph:	(732) 985-8444	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX	(-L
Serv Mgr:				Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	IVAN GUANILL			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: US	SA
Dir Name:	OPEN ROAD HOND	A		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	'L 255.0 HP 3.5	L
	50 ROUTE 1 EDISON	NJ 08817		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
	LDIOON	140 000 17		Engine #:	J35A61404829	Trans #: BV	/GA7016849
Phone: (73	2) 985-8444	Fax #: 7328394713		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: BIL	L HALLSWORTH	Zone/Dist: 05G		RO #:	424905		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		•

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/4/2011 12:20:07 PM DEAND	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT ON - 25-1 YAW SENSOR - INTERMITTANT
	CANNOT RELIABLY DUPLICATE
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: VSA]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO
6 NEED TO LOOK AT G302. WE HAVE FBK ON A FEW	OK THANKS
WITH LOOSE OR FRAYED GROUND. CHECK	
CONNECTOR AND PIN FIT IF ALL GOOD REPLACE YAW	
SENSOR. FBK PLEASE	

W.O. #:

2/17/2011 5:05:25 AM DEAND

FBK:REPLACED THE YAW SENSOR ASSBLY AND PROB DID

NOT RETURN HAPPY HAPPY THANKS

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2448061	RAYD	09/17/2007	KEITHC	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODES 61,66, 68 AND 112	Probable Cause/S		
F 4230	V3A CODES 01,00, 00 AND 112	BRK SWITCH ADJ		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 44,540
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: MICHAEL Training %: Serv Ph: (865) 218-5410 Extn: **RANDY JONES** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **DAVID ROSS** Dir Name: WEST SIDE HONDA 10117 PARKSIDE DRIVE KNOXVILLE TN 37922 Phone: (865) 218-5410 Fax #: 8652185424 DPSM: ERIN BAILEY Zone/Dist: 07B

VIN: 5FNYF18615B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: 5AT Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7017107 J35A61404922 Em Type: KΑ RO #: 308611

Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

9/17/2007 1:22:14 PM RAYD

Date

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 4 WHAT WERE THEY DOING WHEN THIS HAPPENS?
- 5 TURNING? BRAKING?
- 6 THE 66 AND 68 COULD HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY A LEFT FOOT BRAKER, YOU WILL NEED TO DUPLICATE THE PROBLEM BEFORE REPLACING ANY PARTS, SO START BY HEATING THE BRAKES UP (HOT LAPS), THEN PUT THE TRANS IN PARK AND CHECK BRAKE PRSSR WITH THE HDS, SHOULD HAVE LESS THAN 0.52 VOLTS

Information from Dealer

VEHICLES ABS ACTIVATING WITH OUT APPLYING BRAKE. VSA LIGHT CAME ON. VSA CODES 61, 66, 68, 112 NO

CODES DONT COME BACK

DRIVING STRAIGHT DOWN THE ROAD JUST DRIVING THROUGH A INTERSECTION

9/24/2007 10:05:47 AM KEITHC

7

8 CODES

9 ABLE TO DUP

10 VSA LIGHT FLASHING

11 CUST DRIVING IN LOW TRACTION SITUATION

RANDY JONES, S/M 61, 66 68 112, NO, WORKS NORMALY ON T/DRIVE WILL HAVE TO ASK

Page 27 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By CHRISR				Last Edited E	By # of Edits	
2872815					CHRISR	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 61-1, 66-1, 112-1		Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR?; CK PWR/GND,TRY TO DUP>REPLACE MOD				
			Resin So Status:	ource:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 44,0	
			Remarks	/ Requesto	r:	FE Status:	
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FN	/F18515B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	KEITH DAVIS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18515B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	KEITH DAVIS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(321) 984-4224	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOE PORTER SR.			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MIGUEL VILLA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	SOUTHEASTERN H 3125 DIXIE HWY N PALM BAY			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6 P/S, SUN ROOF, A J35A61405332	BS, AIR BAG,	3.5 L BVGA7018420
Phone: (32	1) 984-4224	Fax #: 3217686144		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MA	URICE NARBONA	Zone/Dist: 07L		RO #:	294799		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
7/28/2009 12:06:16 PM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA CAME ON AND COULD NOT MOVE HER CAR
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 WHAT HAPPENED	SHE HEARD A GRIND NOISE AND CAR WOULDN'T MOVE
4 CODES	61-1, 66-1, 112-1
5 CK PIN FIT, CONNECTOR TO MOD	OK
6 CK PWR/GND SOURCES AND TRY TO DUP AND TAKE	OK
SNAPSHOT IF POSSIBLE	
7 HAVE A COUPLE OF CASES WITH SIMLAR CODES THAT	OK
WERE FIXED BY REDI ACING MODIII ATOR	

Page 133 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
TOMP	TOMP 07/07/2008 TOMP		2		
Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
VSA DTCs 25,41,61,68,BRK LOCKS	FAULTY GROUND				
	Resin Source:	None	Date:		
	Status:	N/A	Mileage: 57,602		
	Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		
	TOMP Original Complaint	TOMP 07/07/2008 Original Complaint Probable Cause/S VSA DTCs 25,41,61,68,BRK LOCKS FAULTY GROUND Resin Source: Status:	TOMP 07/07/2008 TOMP Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution VSA DTCs 25,41,61,68,BRK LOCKS FAULTY GROUND, CHECK G302 Resin Source: None		

Dealer#: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: SCOTT ELLER Training %: Serv Ph: (336) 584-4870 Extn: Serv Mgr: **BARRY TURNEY** Parts Mgr: MICHAEL MEACHAM Dir Name: **BURLINGTON HONDA** 2920 SOUTH CHURCH ST. NC 27215 BURLINGTON Phone: (336) 584-4870 Fax #: 3365843092 DPSM: SCOTT MUDLIN Zone/Dist: 06L Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF186X5E Err: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: **EX-LRES** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA LINCOLN Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7018505 Engine #: J35A61405410 Em Type: KA RO #: 421815

Tech Line Suggests

7/7/2008 6:05:53 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?

5 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?

6 CRASH DAMAGE/REPAIRS OR A/M ACCESSORIES?

7 HOW CAN I HELP?

8 BATTERY VOLTAGE/CONDTION?

9 CHECK G302, IT'S MENTIONED NUMEROUS TIMES AS A FOUND PROBLEM FOR ALL OF THIS CAR'S CODES.

10 CHECK BATTERY, CONDITION, CONNECTIONS, PINFITS, ETC.

11 CHECK VSA UNIT POWER/GROUND SYSTEMS, CONNECTIONS, PINFITS AND TERMINATIONS; CHECK G302.

12 REFER TO HSN 8/07

13 DO S/M TROUBLESHOOTING FOR DTCs STORED.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

VSA LIGHT COME ON VEH BRAKES AND GAS PEDEL FEELS

DIFFERENT. CODES 25-1 61-1 41-1 68-1

NO SCOTT:

W.O. #:

NO

UNKNOWN DON'T KNOW

SERVICE WRITER SAID TO CALL FIRST. HAVE NOT DONE, TOLD TO CALL FIRST.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3248509	DAVEM	01/25/2012	DAVEM	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA APPLIES SELF	Probable Cause/S BATT CABLES?; V			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 132,574	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

CST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: TIM WRIGHT Training %: Serv Ph: (936) 760-2446 Extn: MARK MILLER Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **RON HORNE** Dir Name: STREATER-SMITH HONDA 311 INTERSTATE45 SOUTH CONROE TX 77301 Phone: (936) 760-2446 Fax #: (936) 523-2379 DPSM: VERNON SAGE Zone/Dist: 03C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18645B Err: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61405696 Trans #: BVGA7019072

Em Type: KA
RO #: 465221
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

1/25/2012 3:46:06 PM DAVEM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 DUP?
- 7 CODES
- 8 ANY PRVS CHRASH DMG OR REPAIRS?
- 9 V-DROP THE BATT CABLES AND CHECK THERE CONNECTIONS

Information from Dealer

WHEN DRIVING AT 45 OR ABOVE THE VEHICLE ACTS LIKE IT IS APPLYING THE FRONT BRAKES. IT HAS DONE IT TO ME AT ABOUT 45 AND AT ABOUT 53 MPH. CAN NOT TAKE SNAPSHOTS FROM ABS BECAUSE COMMUNICATION STOPS AT 30MPH. TOOK SOME SNAPSHOTS IN VTM 4. DID NOT SHOW ANYTHING ABNORMAL. IT APPLIES THE BRAKES VERY HARD AND ON A WET ROAD WILL MAKE YOU SKID. HAS CODESIN SEVERAL SYSTEMS.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: BRAKE]

YES

A/T P0872; PGMT P0700; VTM-4 44-1; ABS 61-1, 68-1, 112-1;

NONE

T/L	Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	Edits
259	99600	RUDYG	04/22/2008	RUDYG	1	
	Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		***************************************
Ρ	4230	VSA CODE 26-1, 21-2	GROUND?; CK G3	302, MON WHL SPEEDS W	/HDS	
	2400	VTM 4 CODE 44-1	Resin Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:	N/A	Mileage:	52,027
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

CST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **JUSTIN DATAVS** Training %: Serv Ph: (773) 889-9090 Extn: ROBERT JASKOLSKI Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ROY HAGEN** Dir Name: MC GRATH CITY HONDA 6720 WEST GRAND AVENUE **CHICAGO** IL 60707 Phone: (773) 889-9090 Fax #: 7738364777 DPSM: TIA BATTLE Zone/Dist: 08F **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 5FNYF18685B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7021511 J35A61406899 Em Type: KA RO #: 74039

Tech Line Suggests

4/22/2008 11:20:39 AM RUDYG 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 WHAT CODES DO YOU HAVE?
- 4 DO CODES CLEAR?
- 5 HAVE YOU LOOKED AT DATA LIST FOR VSA AND CK'D LAT ACCEL SENSOR READING?
- 6 WHL SPEEDS?
- 7 CK GROUND G302, CK WHEEL SPEED AND LOOK FOR ANY ERRATIC SIGNALS WITH HDS.
- 8 AS FAR AS TPMS, SWAP INITIATOR LEFT TO RIGHT AND MOVE TIRE FRONT TO BACK. WAIT FOR RECODE AND SEE IF IT FOLLOWS INIT OR WHEEL OR STAYS AT RIGHT REAR TO DETERMINE WHERE TO LOOK NEXT

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

CUST STATES THAT WHEN DRIVING FOR OVER 10 MINUTES THE VSA, TPMS,AND TIRE PRESSURE LIGHT ALL COME ON AND WILL STAY ON UNTIL THE VEHICLE IS SHUT OFF.

NO VSA 26-1, 21-2, VTM 44-1 AND TPMS LOW PRESSURE CODES

AND TRANSMISSION CODES

ALL VSA AND VTM CODES CLEARED AND TPMS CODES CLEARED. ONLY CODE THAT CAME BACK ON IT TPMS

TRANSMISSION CODE FOR RR WHEEL.

YES, IT IS 2.48V WHEN STILL

DID NOT CK

OK

OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 60 of 254

		1 GOII L	IIIIE O	Ulitaut Ne	port		
T/L Ref#	Crea	ited By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2807912	DAVIDK		04/20/2009 RAYD		RAYD	11 .	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATION 2	5-1 CODE		ole Cause/Solu	sor, CHK PIN FITS		
					None	Date:	
					N/A	Mileage: 53,782	
			Remar	ks / Requestor	12 1	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18615B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MIKE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(540) 381-3200	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	MIKE WILLIAMS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICKY THOMPSON			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country	: USA
DIr Name: DUNCAN'S HOKIE HONDA 2040 ROANOKE STREET CHRISTIANSBURG VA 24073			Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,		
				Engine #:	J35A61407092	Trans #:	BVGA7022776
Phone: (54	0) 381-3200	Fax #: 5403813230		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MO	NROE NUTE	Zone/Dist: 06G		RO #:			
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 121 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

4/20/2009 11:51:15 AM DAVIDK CUST STATES THE CAR WILL SELF APPLY THE BRAKES 1 (NEW CONTACT THAT WAS LOST) THEN SLOW DOWN. HAVE TO CYCLE IGN S/W TO GET IT RELEASED. WE HAVE NOT REPRODUCED ON TEST DRIVE. HAVE CODE 25-1 IN SYSTEM, CLEANED GROUND, CAR STILL RETURNED 2 HOW MANY TIMES FOR CUST HAS HAPPENED MULT TIMES. WE HAVE NOT REPRODUCED, TRIED DIFFERENT THINGS, CUST RETURNS 3 SEND IN SNAP SHOT, STAND STILL THEN ACELL TO 25-28 THEN BACK TO STOP, WILL REVIEW AND CALL **BACK** 4/20/2009 1:03:22 PM DAVIDK 4 HAVE NOT RECEIVED SNAP SHOT YET 4/20/2009 3:09:02 PM DAVIDK **5 HAVE NOT RECEIVED SNAP** 4/21/2009 9:15:55 AM JOHNB 6 RECEIVED SNAP SHOT VIA TECH LINE EMAIL; FORWARDED TO REQUESTOR: DAVIDK 4/21/2009 9:36:59 AM DAVIDK **CB TO TECH** 8 WHEN SNAP SHOT WAS TAKEN WHERE YOU TURNING YES I LEFT THE DEALER THEN WENT AROUND THE BLOCK 9 DID YOU SPIN THE WHEELS. TCS WAS ACTIVATING DONT THINK SO 10 WHEN CUST STAES THIS HAPPEN WAS THE YES. **ACTIVATION TRINGLE COMING ON** 11 NEED A HIGH SPEED SNAP SHOT W YAW LAT ACELL AND WHEEL SPEES. GO IN A STRIGHT LINE FROM 0 TO 25 THEN BACK DOWN 4/21/2009 11:47:16 AM TOMP 12 MIKE: 13 WHAT SENSORS DID HE SAY TO SS?

14 SEE LINE 11

4/21/2009 1:30:18 PM JOHNB "

15 RECEIVED SNAP SHOT VIA TECH LINE

EMAIL: FORWARDED TO REQUESTOR: DAVIDK

4/21/2009 2:15:49 PM DAVIDK

16 SNAP SHOT SHOWES NORMAL WHEEL SPEED. LITTLE STEERING WHEEL INPUT

17 CK CONNECTIONS C303. IF NO BENT PINS ARE FOUND REPALCE MODULATOR

5/5/2009 10:25:33 AM GARYR -

19 CHK G302

18

20 CHK BAT CONN AND G1

21 CHK YAW ON THE DATA LIST AND WIGGLE CONN CHK FREEZE DATA YAW SHOULD BE ABOUT 2.5V ON FLAT GROUND, CHK G302 AND CRIMPS CHK P47 AND P32 AT MOD CHK REF VOL AND PIN FIT AT YAW P2 VOL DROP P4 AND CHK PIN FIT IF NTF REPL YAW SENSOR AND DO MEM

5/13/2009 3:35:43 PM RAYD

22 LOOKING AT THE SNAPSHOT, I SEE THE VEHICLE IS GOING STRAIGHT BY THE YAW, LAT AND 4 WHEEL SPEEDS, THE SAS IS READING 316 DEGREES, THIS WOULD BE A PRETTY SHARP RT TURN, WE SHOULD START LOOKING AT THE STEERING ANGLE SENSOR TO MAKE SURE IT IS WORKING CORRECTLY IF THE CALL COMES BACK.

HAD TO PULL OUT IN TRAFIC

> **REPLD MOD AND BACK WITH CODE 25** YES, SANDED

GOOD

Page 122 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3207949	TROYS	10/18/2011	TROYS	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA CODE 51	MOD; REPLACE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	51,544
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

PST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: GUNARD Training %: (503) 255-8345 Serv Ph: Extn: JOHN GERACI Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **KEITH GEORGE RON TONKIN HONDA** Dir Name: **300 S.E. 122ND AVENUE** PORTLAND OR 97233 Phone: (503) 255-8345 Fax #: (503) 408-4392 DPSM: JASON RUST Zone/Dist: 02C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18565B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7028044 J35A61408975 Em Type: KA RO #: 200048 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

10/18/2011 2:45:47 PM TROYS

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED? 6 REPLACE THE MOD

Information from Dealer

VSA CODE 51[HARD CODE] POWER AND GROUND ARE **AVAILABLE**

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

YES FOLLOWED TS AND IT IS THE MOD

YES NO

W.O. #:

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits			
2499119	TOMP	11/26/2007	ROBERTH	2			
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 68		Probable Cause/Solution MSG: REPL VSA MODULATOR				
		Resin Source:	Message center	Date:	11/30/2007		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	45,502		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:			

EST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **DUANE LANGLEY** Training %: 803-691-8500 Serv Ph: Extn: **BRENT SAWYER** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: Dir Name: MIDLANDS HONDA 124 KILLIAN COMMONS PK **COLUMBIA** SC 29203 Phone: (803) 791-5660 Fax #: 8039364889

DPSM: JOHN KERRIGAN Zone/Dist: 06N Previous Dealer/Contact Date

LINCOLN Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7031101 J35A61410073 Em Type: KA

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

Country: USA

PILOT

EX-LRES

RO #: 335161 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Information from Dealer

DTC 68-1 BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH, INSTALLED NEW SWITCH.CODE REAPPERED AND THE BRAKES WILL ACTIVATED WHEN SLOWING DOWN AND THEN YOU CANT ACCELERATE UNLESS YOU SHUT THE CAR DOWN AND

NO, CAR OUT OF WARRANTY; WANTED TO CHECK WITH

VIN: 5FNYF18695E

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

2.005

5AT

5DR

Tech Line Suggests

11/26/2007 B:17:09 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

RESTART, PROBLEM IS INTERMITTENT, BOOKS SAID TO SUB. A KNOWN GOOD PCM FIRST. 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? YES INSTALLED BRAKE SWICTH AND CLEARED CODES

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION **DUANE**

5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT? 6 FOLLOW S/M TROUBLESHOOTING?

7 HOW CAN I HELP?

8 AND HAVE YOU COMPLETED THE T/S?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

9 CHECK BRAKE SWITCH AND PEDAL ADJUSTMENTS: IF VSA IS SEEING PRESSURE AND NO BRAKE SW INPUT.

THE VSA MODULATOR IS FAULTY.

11/30/2007 7:47:25 AM ROBERTH

10 MSG

REPL VSA MODULATOR

SOME TIMES.

YOU FIRST.

YES

SAYS SWAP/REPLACE PCM.

Page 38 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By Date		Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2963795	CHR	ISV 02/03/2010 CHR		CHRISV		1	
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	ition		
P 4230	VSA CODE 68		VSA M	OD; REPLACE	•		
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Milea	ge: 48,705
			Remark	ks / Requestor	a A	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18505E	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PHILLIP WILLIAMS	Training %	•	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(205) 491-8484	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	PHILLIP PUTMAN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	GREG THOMAS			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	SERRA HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	/L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	1813 ENSLEY AVEN BIRMINGHAM	UE AL 35218		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
	DIRWINGHAW	AL 33210		Engine #:	J35A61410118	Trans #:	BVGA7030258
Phone: (20	5) 491-8484	Fax #: (205) 491	1-8729	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: VA	N CROCKER	Zone/Dist: 070	С	RO #:	149997		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

-					_			-
	~~	h		ma		~	~	ests
		15	ᆫ	1116	Ju	u	u	53 L3

2/3/2010 7:53:18 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 WHAT CODE

5 DID THE CUST JUST RECENTLY PURCHASE THIS CAR

6 ANY OTHER CODES

7 REPLACE THE VSA MOD

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT COMES ON AND BRAKES ACTIVATE WHILE **DRIVING**

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT: PARKING

BRAKE][KEYWORD:]

68. WE REPLACED THE BRAKE SW AND THE CUST TOOK

THE CAR, IT RECODED FOR THEM. I CAN NOT GET IT TO

CODE

NO

WHEN IT FIRST CAME IN IT HAD SOME INTERNAL CODES

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits	
3132016	RAYD	03/23/2011	RAYD	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 61, 64 66 112	Probable Cause/Solution BATTERY?;MODULATOR?; VERIFY PWR/GRND TO MODULATOR				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	39,665	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** Dir Cont: **COLIN KEPNER** Training %: Serv Ph: (312) 628-4400 Extn: **ANDREW ZAJAC** Serv Mgr: **KEITH SUDIE** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: FLETCHER JONES HONDA 1100 NORTH CLARK ST. **CHICAGO** IL 60610 Fax #: (312) 944-0149 Phone: (312) 628-4400 DPSM: WILLIAM MCKEE Zone/Dist: 08D Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF185X5B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L 5AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61411174 Trans #: BVGA7035102

Em Type: KA
RO #: 341699
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/23/2011 11:08:06 AM RAYD

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
6 THIS IS A VERY SHORT TRIP DRIVER, HOWS THE BATTERY?

7 AND THE DTC'S COME RIGHT BACK?

8 VERIFY POWER AND GROUND AT THE MODULATOR, IF OK, MODULATOR MUST BE THE CAUSE

Information from Dealer

VSA DTC'S ARE 61, 64, 66, 112. 64 RESETS IMMEDIATELY.
ALL OTHER CODES DO NOT HAVE A CHANCE TO SET.
CIRCUIT TESTING PER S/M FOR DTC 64 SEEMS TO
INDICATE A BAD MODULATOR AND THE HARNESS TESTS
IDENTICAL TO ANOTHER PILOT. ANY KNOWN ISSUES WITH
THE VSA MODULATOR ON THIS VEHICLE?

MODEL DU OTIVEAR COOFIEDURE OFFICER

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 64]

YES NO NO

ITS GOOD, CHECKED WITH THE GR8

YES

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3271404	CHRISR	03/28/2012	CHRISR	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA PROBLEM 25-1	MOD?; VFY SNSR			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	98,864
		Remarks / Reques	itor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18615B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PHIL CILLI	Trainin	g %:	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(843) 689-2880	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	JAMES FROST			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JEFFREY KOHLEF	र		Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	Hilton Head Honda			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP		
	161 FORDING ISLA BLUFFTON	AND ROA SC 29910		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	BEOTTION	30 299 10		Engine #:	J35A61411687	Trans #:	BVGA7037967
Phone: (843	3) 689-2880	Fax #: (843)	815-0339	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: TRA	ACY GARNEAU	Zone/Dist:	07G	RO #:	134677		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

i ech i	Line :	Sug	gests
---------	--------	-----	-------

Information from Dealer

illolliation from Dealer
CUSTOMER STATES VEHICLE WILL INTERMITTANTLY PULL
OR SLOW DOWN WITH NO DRIVER INPUT. VSA STORED
AND VTM-4 CODE 44-1
[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
[KEYWORD: KNOCK]
Y
$N \rightarrow$
N .
OK, CODE TRIPS RIGHT AWAY
OK
OK

				mact ive			
T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2769182	RUD	YG	02/04/20	009	PAULI		7
Code	Original Complaint		Probabl	le Cause/Solu	tion		
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES, C	ODE 68	MODUL	ATOR?; REPI	LACE		
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		P HMA	Mileag	je: 69,379
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Sta	ıtus:
Dealer #:	7111111	TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18585B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	STEVE SPACEK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(785) 843-0550	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	LARRY WHITSON			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	CURT MILLER			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	JACK ELLENA HONE			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	2112 WEST 29TH TE LAWRENCE	ERRACE KS 66047		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
	EAWILINGE	1000047		Engine #:	J35A61411935	Trans #:	BVGA7037285
Phone: (785	5) 843-0550	Fax #: 7858433680		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MIC	HAEL WEHMEIR	Zone/Dist: 08K		RO #:	189670		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		,
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

A/B 636073119840

reon Enic Odggests	miorination from Beater
2/4/2009 9:37:11 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHILE DRIVING AT ANY SPEED THE VEHICLE WILL APPLY
	THE BRAKES ITSELF RANDOMLY. HAS VSA CODE 68-1
	STORED. REPLACED BRAKE SWITCH TO NO AVAIL. BRAKE
	SWITCH CIRCUIT CHECKS GOOD. AFTER CLEARING LIGHT
	IT WILL BE FINE FOR AWHILE THEN MESS UP AGAIN, BUT
	THE LIGHT WON'T KICK ON TILL LATER, THEN THE
	PROBLEM STOPS.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 HOW SEVERE IS BRAKING?	VERY BAD, HITS PRETTY HARD
4 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR?	NO
5 CHECK FOR AFTERMARKET TRAILER HITCH WIRING.	OK ·
WE WANT TO MAKE SURE WE DON'T GET A BRAKE	
SWITCH INPUT WITH ANYTHING EXCEPT BRAKE	
PEDAL	
6 I ALSO WANT YOU TO REPL THE VSA MODULATOR	OK
7 (PEND TO PAULI)	
2/4/2009 10:19:37 AM PAULI	
8 WILL P/U	
2/4/2009 10:35:25 AM PAULI	
9 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
2/12/2009 4:19:03 PM PAULI	
10 VSA MOD RCVDFRWD>RUDY	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

4/14/2009 4:18:18 PM PAULI

11 VSA FRWD>HMA, BILL KELLEY

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2393003	KENE	07/10/2007	KENE	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA MODULATES ON LIGHT TURNS	Probable Cause/Solution BODYSHOP REPLAIR; CK POWER AND GROUNDS				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 31,219		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18545B
Dir Cont:	MARK SMITHERS	S Training %:		Year:	2,005
Serv Ph:	(205) 823-3333	Extn:		Tran:	5AT
Serv Mgr:	RUDY ARVIZU			Doors:	5DR
Parts Mgr:	CHRIS ABSTON			Fact:	LINCOLN
Dir Name:	TAMERON HONE 1675 MONTGOM BIRMINGHAM			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DF P/S, SUN F J35A61414
Phone: (20	05) 823-3333	Fax #: (205) 443-76	656	Em Type:	KA
DPSM: VA	N CROCKER	Zone/Dist: 07C		RO #:	393515
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical
				W .O. #:	

•			
VIN: 5FNY	18545B	Err:	
Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL	255.0 HP (3.5 L
WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, A	AIR BAG,	
Engine #:	J35A61414143	Trans #:	BVGA7045758
Em Type:	KA:		
RO #:	393515		

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

7/10/2007 12:44:07 PM KENE 1

AFTER REPLACING BURNT WIRE HARNESS AND VSA UNIT DUE TO BODY SHOP REPAIRS-VSA ACTIVE LIGHT WILL COME ON AND VSA ACTIVATES IN VERY SLIGHT TURNS-ENGINE POWER CUTS OUT TOTALLY UNTILL CAR STRAIGHTENS UP-THEN ACCELERATES NORMALLY. VSA UNIT WAS WAS SET TO NEUTRAL POSISITION.

2 CHECK GROUND AT TRANS AND G1, USE A 10 AMP FUSEABLE LINK THE CHECK POWER AND GROUND TO VSA MODULATOR.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 17 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	# of Edits		
2475629	CHRISV	10/23/2007			
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 86-1	Probable Cause/Se WRONG PCM, CK			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 35,630	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

EST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: MICHAEL SMITH Training %: Serv Ph: (304) 768-1251 Extn: Serv Mgr: DAVID ABARE Parts Mgr: KENT NICHOLS Dir Name: LESTER RAINES HONDA 5102 MAC CORKLE AVE SW SOUTH CHARLESTO WV 25309 Phone: (304) 768-1251 Fax #: 3047682428 **DPSM: DAVID STELTER** Zone/Dist: 04K **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 5FNYF18675E Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: **EX-LRES** Trim: 5AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61416830 Trans #: BVGA7058782 Em Type: KA RO #: 373225 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests 10/23/2007 6:20:58 AM CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

5 P/N

4

6 WAS THE REPLACED

7 CK P/N OF BOTH

12/14/2009 10:40:17 AM RUDYG

8 12/14/2009 10:40:34 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)

9 CALLING FOR INFO ON FIX FOR A CAR YOU GUYS WORKED ON BACK IN 07 (GAVE VIN AND RO DATE)

10 P/N SHOWN?

11 THANKS FOR TRYING

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT ON DTC 86-1

YES

REPLACED VSA MODULATOR

CAR IS FROM A BODY SHOP. THEY REPLACED THE ENG HARNESS. CAME IN W/ CODE 86. REPLACED MOD AND NO

NOT SURE

YES

(JOE, SERVICE ADVISOR)

THAT WAS DONE THRU OUR BODY SHOP. I DOESN'T GIVE ME MUCH INFO HERE. JUST SAYS WE REPL'D MODULATOR.

HARNESS AND ECM

NO

OK

Page 34 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref # 2563922	Created By KENE	Date Created 02/27/2008	Last Edited By KENE	# of 1	Edits
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA SELF CHECK NOISE	Probable Cause/Solution NORMAL SELF CHECK; VERIFY COMPLAINT			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	69,419
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: CST TZ: Dir Cont: **MICHAEL** Training %: Serv Ph: (940) 322-5451 Extn: Serv Mgr: YOSHI FUKASAWA Parts Mgr: **GARY HEASTON** Dir Name: PATTERSON HONDA 2510 OLD JACKSBORO HIG TX 76302 WICHITA FALLS Phone: (940) 322-5451 Fax #: (940) 687-8183 DPSM: LD ANDRUS Zone/Dist: 03E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

J35A61417358

Err:

Trans #: BVGA7061771

Em Type: KA
RO #: 81435
Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF18645B

W.O. #:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/27/2008 7:09:02 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 COMPARE TO LIKE
- 4 SELF CHECK
- 5 SOME NOISE IS NORMAL

Information from Dealer

CUST STATES THE IS A GRINDING NOISE AND VSA LIGHT

COMES ON

NO

NOT NORMAL

YES

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 52 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
3216697	CHRISV	11/09/2011	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 83-1 VTM 77-1	Probable Cause/Solution PCM?; REFER TO T-SHOOT		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 55,747
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: **Dir Cont:** JOSHUA PRICE Training %: Serv Ph: (205) 823-3333 Extn: **RUDY ARVIZU** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **CHRIS ABSTON TAMERON HONDA** Dir Name: 1675 MONTGOMERY HWY **BIRMINGHAM** AL 35216 Phone: (205) 823-3333 Fax #: (205) 443-7656 DPSM: VAN CROCKER Zone/Dist: 07C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

Err:

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **Engine #:** J35A61417766 **Trans #:** BVGA7063716

Em Type: KA
RO #: 572667
Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF18615B

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

11/9/2011 8:07:57 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 3 ANT AFTER WARRET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

6 DO THE CODES CLEAR 7 REFER TO T-SHOOT

Information from Dealer

WHILE ACCELERATING FROM A STOP VEHICLE LOSES POWER AND VSA LIGHT FLASHES. 83-1 AND 77-1. [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: VSA]

CLEANED BATTERY CONN

NO

YES BUT RECODES A WEEK LATER

Page 233 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of	Edits	
2536766	DAVEM	01/18/2008	1			
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4230	DTC'S 61-1, 68-1, 112-1 INTERM	LOW BATT?; KEE	P CAR TO TRY AND DUP?	SWAP BATT		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	27,086	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **DAVID HELPER** Training %: Serv Ph: (561) 844-5700 Extn: DAVID LEATHERMAN Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: ANTONIO ROCHA III Dir Name: **ED MORSE HONDA** 3790 W. BLUE HERON BL. RIVIERA BEACH FL 33404 Phone: (561) 844-5700 Fax #: (561) 863-0655 DPSM: OPEN POSITION Zone/Dist: 07M Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18695B Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61417846 Trans #: BVGA7063395 Em Type: KΑ

Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

RO #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

50952

1/18/2008 12:32:54 PM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA AND TPMS LIGHT COME ON INT. VEHICAL HAS A LISTOF
	DTCS,61-1, 68-1, 112-1, FOR ABS. 44-1 FOR VTM RELAY. AND
	TPMS 13-1,17-1, 32-1. THE BATTERY TESTSGOOD, CHECKED
	GROUND G302, SEEMS O.K. ALL TIRE PRE SSURE ARE
	GOOD.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	SAME 9/26/07
4	WE CAN NEVER DUP AND ALL BATT AND UNIT
	CONNECTIONS ARE SOUND
5 VRFY?	NEVER
6 CUST LEAVING A LIGHT ON?	`?
7 CHK ALL GROUNDS TO VSA?	YES
8 LET'S KEEP AND TRY AND DUP. SWAP THE BATT AND	OK
MON	

T/L Ref#	ŧ	Created By		Date Cr	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits	
2870974		KEN	E		07/24/2	009	KENE 1		1
	Code Original Complaint 4230 VSA CODE 25			le Cause/Solu ATE SENSOR	ation R; CK PIN FITS, G302				
					Resin S Status:		None N/A	Date: Milea	ge: 69,638
					Remark	s / Requesto	r:	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:	·		TZ:		EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18675B	Err:	
Dir Cont	:	LAWRENCE PARR	Traini	ng %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:		(803) 366-8161	Extn:			Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgı	: :	CHRISTOPHER RIC	E			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r:	ERIC HAWKINS				Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name) :	HONDA CARS OF R 686 GALLERIA BOU ROCK HILL				Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RE	S, AIR BAG,	
Dhana.	/803	1) 366 9161	Fax#: 803	2270242		Engine #:	J35A61418583	irans#:	BVGA7066840
Phone: DPSM:	`	3) 366-8161 RK SIMPSON	Zone/Dist:	06K		Em Type:	KA 174197		
				NOU					
revious	Dea	ler/Contact	Date			Case Type:	i ecnnicai		

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

7/24/2009 8:11:36 AM KENE

24/2009 6 TT 30 AW KENE 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CHECK PIN FITS AND G302 IF OK YAW RATE SENSOR

VSA LIGHT ON CODE 25-1 YAW RATE SENSOR FAILURE

NO

W.O. #:

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3065131	DAVIDK 10/05/2010 DAVIDK 1				
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 25-1 MULT X	Probable Cause/S SENSOR?; REPAL			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	76,238
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: RICHARD Training %: Serv Ph: (812) 232-5376 Extn: WILLIS BARNETT Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: ROBERT RHOADES THOMPSON'S HONDA Dir Name: 101 SOUTH 1ST STREET TERRE HAUTE IN 47807 Phone: (812) 232-5376 Fax #: (812) 232-1111 **DPSM:** JEANNE ALTMILLER Zone/Dist: 04E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18695B Err: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

 Desc:
 PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

 WhtBdy:
 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

 Engine #:
 J35A61419495
 Trans #:
 BVGA7068800

Em Type: KA
RO #: 222432
Case Type: Technical
W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

10/5/2010 7:59:25 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 DIAG FROM S/M

6 CLEAN VSA GROUND. CONNECTIONS. TRY SENSOR

Information from Dealer

COSTER STATES THE VSA LIGHT IS ON, WHEN IT COMES ON THERE IS A GROANING NOISE THAT COMES FROM THE FRONT DRIVER SIDE AND THE VEHICAL PULLS LEFT WITH OUT APPYLING THE BRAKES

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

CODE 25-1 61-1 112IN THE SYSTEM LAST VISIT. THIS VISIT, THIS VISIT INTERMIT. WILL NOT RECODE UNTILL CUST

GETS THE CAR. CAME IN TODAY W ONLY 25-1

WE CAN NOT REPRODUCE THE CODE. TEST DROVE 25

MILES. NOTHING

Page 189 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2333620	STEVEN	04/25/2007	04/25/2007 RUDYG 2			
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES ON ITS OWN	2/9: REPLACED V				
		Resin Source:	Warranty	Date:	02/09/2009	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	15,698	
		Remarks / Reques	FE Status:	:		

Dealer #: TZ: CST Dir Cont: **RYSZARD** Training %: Serv Ph: (312) 628-4400 Extn: ANDREW ZAJAC Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: KEITH SUDIE FLETCHER JONES HONDA Dir Name: 1100 NORTH CLARK ST. **CHICAGO** IL 60610 Phone: (312) 628-4400 Fax #: 3129440149 DPSM: WILLIAM MCKEE Zone/Dist: 08D Previous Dealer/Contact Date

PILOT 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

Err:

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,
Engine #: J35A61420268 Trans #: BVGA7070349

Em Type: KA
RO #: 196927
Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF18565B

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

4/25/2007 1:05:10 PM

STEVEN

2 WERE YOU ABLE TO DUPLICATE?

3 YES IT COULD HAVE 4 GOOD JOB

4 GOOD JOB

2/9/2009 10:17:26 AM RUDYG

5 02/9/2009 10:17:54 AM RUDYG(REVIEWED WARR CLAIMS)

6 FROM CLAIM; Labor: 413199 (BRAKE FLUID LEAK FROM ABS PUMP. S/B# 92-025) Contention: 03205 (CUSTOMER STATES THE ABS SYSTEM IS ACTING ABNORMAL SEE HISTORY/ANDY.) Failed Part: 57110-S9V-A61 (MODULATOR ASSY., VSA)

Information from Dealer

CLIENT REPORTS ACTIVATION OF VSA WHILE DRIVING TROUBLE CODES IN SYSTEM 25-1 61-1 AND112-1. THERE WASALSO A TROUBLE CODE IN PCM = P0462 NO, BUT I FOUND THE GROUND AT G302 WAS LOOSE, I CLEANED IT UP AND TIGHTENED THE GROUND, COULD THIS HAVE CAUSED THE PROBLEM? OK WELL I THINK ITS FIXED THEN THANKS

FROM CLAIM; REPLACED MODULATOR

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 12 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
2629919	KEITHC	06/11/2008	KEITHC'	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230	VSA CODE 27	REPLACE SAS			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	82,272
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: MST **CHUCK DURHAM** Dir Cont: Training %: Serv Ph: (303) 369-7800 Extn: **BILL DOUD** Serv Mgr: **CRAIG REHBURG** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: MILE HIGH HONDA 2777 SOUTH HAVANA **DENVER** CO 80014 Phone: (303) 369-7800 Fax #: (303) 369-1554 DPSM: JASON SCHER Zone/Dist: 10C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Err:

RO #: 550104
Case Type: Technical
W.O. #:

VIN: 5FNYF18575B

Tech Line Suggests

6/11/2008 9:35:16 AM KEITHC

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 REPLACE SAS

Information from Dealer

D4 LIGHT FLASHING, VSA AND ! LIGHTS ON.

NO

VSA CODE 27, 2X

Page 65 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3146825	TOMP	05/05/2011	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230 VSA DTC 25	YAW SENSOR; G	302,REFER TO HSN-07/08,I	REPAIR AS NE	ED	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	107,944
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: CST TZ: Dir Cont: KORI GARVIN Training %: Serv Ph: (501) 327-2777 Extn: LANCE SMITH Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: MARC SWANN HONDA WORLD Dir Name: 450 E. DAVE WARD DRIVE **CONWAY** AR 72032 Phone: (501) 327-2777 Fax #: (501) 329-5689 DPSM: AMY CLAWSON Zone/Dist: 03F Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18505B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: EX-L Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61424919 Trans #: BVGA7078891 Em Type: KA RO #: 25973 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

5/5/2011 7:07:34 AM TOMP

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6
- 7 DTCs?
- 8 CRASH DAMAGE, REPAIRS, OTHER ELECTRICAL REPAIRS?
- 9 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"
- 10 SEVERAL CASES REPORT G302 LOOSE OR FAULTY.
- 11 ONE YAW RATE SENSOR.
- 12 SEVERAL MENTIONS OF CHECK C305 CONNECTION/PINFITS.
- 13 ALSO REFER TO HSN-07/08

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT ON AT TIMES

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA CONTROL UNIT][KEYWORD:]

YES

NO

NO

KORI:

DTC 25 RESETS WITH ENGINE RUNNING, CAR STOPPED.

FRONT END CRASH DAMAGE; REPAIRED.

Page 213 of

		reen L	IIIC O	Unitact Ne	port		
T/L Ref#	Cre	ated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# o	f Edits
1571428	LAN	NCEK	05/12/2	2005	PAULI		8
Code	Original Complaint	t	Probal	ole Cause/Solu	ıtion		
P 4230	VSA CODE 68		6/1: RE	EPLACED BRA	KE BOOSTER AND ITS	FIXED	
			Resin	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	04/13/2010
			Status	:	РНМА	Mileage:	1,080
			Remar	ks / Requestor	::	FE Status	::
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F185X5E	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RON MCCLUNG	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: Pl	LOT
Serv Ph:	(317) 299-3551	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX	(-L
Serv Mgr	: JERRY KELLY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r: DENNIS CLARK			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: US	SA .
Dir Name				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP 3.5	L
	4701 WEST 38TH S INDIANAPOLIS	STREET IN 46254		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,	
	INDIANAFOLIS	N 40254		Engine #:		Trans #:	
Phone:	(317) 299-3551	Fax #: 3172982745		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	JEANNE ALTMILLER	Zone/Dist: 04E		RO #:			
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 4 of 254

Tech Line Suggests

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Information from Dealer

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/3/2005 LANCEK	
1 05/12/05 11:20:29 ISIS:> 2 3	VSA & TCS LIGHTS ON, CAR DRIVING LIKE BRAKES ON, A/T TEMP LIGHT CAME ON, CAR GOING AT 5 MPH AT 3000 RPM
4 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	L/L IAI
5 THIS PROBLEM?———>	NO
6 05/12/05 11:21:14 LANCEK:>	VSA CODE 68, CUST STATES THE CAR FEELS LIKR
7	IT'S DRAGING.
8 DUPLICATE?	THE CAR WAS TOWED IN, I JUST CHECKED THE
9	CODES.
10 CHECK ROTORS FOR HEATING, CHECK BRAKE	
11 SW ADJUSTMENT.	
12 PLEASE CALL BACK WITH FINDINGS.	
13 05/12/05 12:08:50 JOHNB:>	CHECKED ROTORS FOR OVERHEATING, NO EVIDENCE OF
14	SUCH; BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT OK; SO TOLD TO
15	CALL HIM BACK WITH THIS INFO
16 OKKNOT SURE HIS DIRECTIVEDID YOU CHECK G302 FOR PAINT,POOR CONTACT,POOR VOLTAGE DROP	
17 HTL-INFO VSA, VTM4, PGM DTCs (CHECK G302 FOR PAINT)	
18	NO
19 PLEASE CHK G302>	WILL YOU PLEASE HAVE LANCE CALL ME BACK SINCE
20	HE REQUESTED I CB WITH THE RESULTS;I HAVE THE
21	FEELING HE WAS GOING TO DIRECT ME FURTHER
22 WILL PASS YOUR REQUEST,PLEASE CHK G302> 23 PENDED FOR CALLBACK PER TECH REQUEST,TO: LANCEK	WILL DO
24 05/13/05 12:39:54 ROSSL:>	
25 TRANSFER TO GENERAL>	
26 05/13/05 12:48:22 KENE:>	RON, WE STILL CANT GET TO DUP
27 G302?>	WE CLEANED IT
28 QUIZ CUST ABOUT TWO FOOTED DRIVER	
29 06/01/05 06:23:49 PETERL:>	(CB)
30 WHAT DID YOU FIND>	BRAKES WERE STICKING ON WE PULLED THE BOOSTER
31	VACUUM LINE AND IT RELEASED. WE REPLACED
32	THE BOOSTER AND CUSTOMER HAS NOT BEEN BACK
33 THANKS FOR INFO	
34 06/03/05 14:02:01 GARYS:PI, PLEASE HAVE THIS BOOSTER SENT TO HMA STEPHEN WOODRY ASAP	
35 EMAILED TO HMA	
36 06/03/05 15:13:04PAULI:>	FAXED SHIP REQUEST
37 06/13/05 09:39:07PAULI:>	CLM #244133 (\$912.85/ PAID 5/19/05)
38	R&R 46400-S3V-A11 (BOOSTER)
39 06/13/05 09:49:31PAULI:>	DENNIS
40	WE SENT PER A/B #7923-0067-6330

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2655695	RUDYG	07/23/2008	RUDYG	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM, CODE 27-1	Probable Cause/S BODY SHOP ERR	olution OR?; CANCEL SLEEVE UF	SIDE DOWN	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	43,486
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** Dir Cont: **BOB LEAMONS** Training %: Serv Ph: (501) 525-4565 Extn: Serv Mgr: JEFFREY CORDER **CAL JONES** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: ORR HONDA OF HOT SPRINGS **4701 CENTRAL AVENUE HOT SPRINGS** AR 71913 Phone: (501) 525-4565 Fax #: 5015250872 DPSM: AMY CLAWSON Zone/Dist: 03F

Date

 VIN:
 5FNYF18585B
 Err:

 Year:
 2,005
 Model:
 PILOT

 Tran:
 5AT
 Trim:
 EX-L

 Doors:
 5DR
 WD:

 Fact:
 LINCOLN
 Country:
 USA

Fact:LINCOLNCountry:USADesc:PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 LWhtBdy:P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61427405 Trans #: BVGA7083319
Em Type: KA

RO #: 124070
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

7/23/2008 9:56:35 AM RUDYG

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 WHERE WAS CAR HIT?

4 I WOULD.

5 YOU ARE CORRECT. THAT ARROW GOES FACING UP. REPOSITION IT AND RECHECK FOR CODE. SUSPECT YOUR CODE 22-2 IN VTM 4 IS SEPERATE ISSUE. DIAG PER S/M

Information from Dealer

CODE 27-1, STEERING ANGLE SENSOR FAILURE AFTER ACCIDENT

NO

FRONT END. THERE ARE OTHER PROBLEMS WITH THIS VEH. IT HAS A VTM CODE 22-2 FOR WHL SPEED SENSOR RF. S/M SAYS TO CK FOR VSA CODES FIRST. DO I DO 27-1 CODE FIRST

I DID FIND THAT ARROW ON BODY SWITCH IS POINTING DOWN. WHEN YOU LOOK IN S/M FOR SAS REPLACEMENT IT DOESN'T SAY ANYTHING ABOUT THIS ARROW. I FOUND A PICTURE OF IT IN S/M PG 23-152

OK

Page 74 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3258038	JOHNB	02/20/2012	DAVIDK	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA LIGHT ON,CODE 84-1	Probable Cause/Solution E 84-1 POSS MODULATOR; G		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 110,918
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: EST
DIr Cont: ALEX HARRISON Training %:
Serv Ph: (919) 322-1000 Extn:
Serv Mgr: CHARLES PRIER
Parts Mgr: KENNETH WESTBROOK
DIr Name: LEITH HONDA

3940 CAPITAL HILLS DR RALEIGH NC 27616

TOLLIGHT NO 27010

 Phone:
 (919) 322-1000
 Fax #:
 9198500412

 DPSM:
 SCOTT MUDLIN
 Zone/Dist:
 06L

Previous Dealer/Contact Date

Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** 5AT Trim: EX-L Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7083514 J35A61427558

Err:

Em Type: KA
RO #: 138842
Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF185X5B0

W.O. #:

Page 243 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/20/2012 12:43:23 PM JOHNB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BODY SHOP CAR. VSA LIGHT WILL NOT GO OFF. CODE 84-1
	STORED
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: EWR]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NONE, JUST RT REAR BODY REPAIRS
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NONE
6	CAR CAME FROM A BODY SHOP, REPAIRED IN RT REAR; VSA
	LIGHT ON CODE 84-1;TRIED TO PERFORM NEUTRAL
	MEMORIZATION AND IT FAILS, NOW LIGHT WILL NOT
	RESET,BUT VSA LIGHT STILL ON
7 DID YOU DO ALL DTC CK OR JUST VSA SYSTEM?	JUST VSA
8 DO ALL DTC CHECK AND MAKE SURE NO U CODES IN	•
PGM FI;IF ANY OTHER CODES,SEE IF RESET AND IF	
SO,DO RELATED TROUBLESHOOTING;IF NO	
RESET, ALSO SEE IF LAT/LONG/YAW ARE ALL ABOUT	
2.5V AND IF SAS CHANGES WHEN YOU TURN	
WHL;OTHERWISE MAKE SURE VOLTAGE AND GROUND	
TO MODULATOR OK, CHK CONNECTIONS; POSS VSA	
MODULATOR	
2/20/2012 1:02:23 PM DAVIDK	

9 10

11

12 Z PHAZE

13 CK V ON SAS SENSOR GROUND. SHOULD BE LESS THEN .2V ANY TIME. CK V ON BLU/ORN WIRE. WHEN STEERING WHEEL STRIGHT AND TURNING. SEND IN **SNAP SHOT**

NO U CODES IN CAR.

WILL NOT LEARN SENSOR NEUT. YAW LAT AND LONG ARE

SAS MOVES WHEN TURING THE STEERING WHEEL

Z PHAZE NOT ON DATA LIST

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	Edits
3210140	RUDYG	10/24/2011	RUDYG	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 84-1	•			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	119,628
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18645B Err: Dir Cont: **TIM ANNAN** Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Year: Model: (610) 269-8200 Serv Ph: **EX-LRES** Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **ROBERT ALEXANDER** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN SMALL LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Dir Name: **ROBERTS HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 19 PARK LANE WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **DOWNINGTOWN** PA 19335 Engine #: Trans #: J35A61428604 Phone: (610) 269-8200 Fax #: (610) 269-1347 Em Type: KA **DPSM: ANDREW MCGOWAN** Zone/Dist: 05J RO #: 493062 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

rech Ellie Suggests	information from Dealer
10/24/2011 1:51:27 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT ON. DTC 84-1
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: VSA SWITCH]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES, CAME TO WITH A BUNCH OF CODES BUT CUST ONLY WANTED SRS LIGHT OFF. WE FIXED THAT SRS LIGHT BY REPLACING FRONT IMPACT SENSOR. NOW CUST WANTS VSA LIGHT OFF, HAS CODE 84
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	FIS
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO
6 ANY OTHER VSA CODES?	NO
7 MODULATOR LOOKS LIKE RECENTLY REPLACED?	NOT REALLY
8 TRIED DOING VSA NEUTRAL POSITION MEM	YES, DIDN'T WORK. WHEN YOU PRESS VSA BUTTON THE LIGHT DID NOT COME BACK ON
9 DID YOU DO ALL DTC CK OR JUST VSA SYSTEM?	JUST VSA SYSTEM
10 DO ALL DTC CHECK AND MAKE SURE NO U CODES IN PGM FI	OK
11 LASTLY CK VSA SNAPSHOT AND LOOK FOR THIS AT TOP OF DATA LIST. HONDA ABS 05 34 01 15 A7	OK
12 ALSO SEE IF LAT/LONG/YAW ARE ALL ABOUT 2.5V AND IF SAS CHANGES WHEN YOU TURN WHL	OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2442671	DAVEM	09/11/2007	DAVEM	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution		
P 4230	VSA 86-1	F-CAN, G302, ??;	CLR DTC AND T/S RETUR	NING CODE
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 42,036
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: ROBERT Training %: Serv Ph: (618) 529-3700 Extn: Serv Mgr: JEREMY JONES Parts Mgr: **GRAHAM JOHNSON** Dir Name: **IKE HONDA** 4407 WEST DEYOUNG ST **MARION** IL 62959 Phone: (618) 529-3700 Fax #: (618) 529-3766 DPSM: JOHN LENON Zone/Dist: **08H Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 5FNYF18575B Err: **PILOT** Year: 2,005 Model: EX-L Tran: 5AT Trim: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN

 Desc:
 PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

 WhtBdy:
 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

 Engine #:
 J35A61428949
 Trans #:

Em Type: KA
RO #: 81119
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

9/11/2007 6:27:08 AM DAVEM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 other systems have dtc's?
- 4 READ BACK ALL CLOSED CASES FOR VSA DTC 86 AND PCM DTC U0122> CHK THE PCM FOR DTC'S TOO. T/S WHAT EVER DTC COMES BACK

Information from Dealer

VTM,VSA;AND TRACTION CONTROL LIGHTS ON.CODE 86-01 IN VSA SYSTEM.HDS SHOWS NO COMMUNICATION WITH VTM SYSTEM.

NO ?

OK

Page 25 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2937313	RUDYG	12/07/2009	RUDYG	1	4
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA PROBLEM 86-1	FB: REPLACED PO	CM WITH 306 UNIT		
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	12/14/2009
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	66,311
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

PILOT

EX-LRES

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18675B Err: Dir Cont: **ROY DUBY** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: 781-255-6000 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT

Serv Mgr: DAVID CARLSON Doors: 5DR WD:

 Parts Mgr:
 RICHARD WATERMAN
 Fact:
 LINCOLN
 Country:
 USA

 Dir Name:
 BOCH HONDA
 Desc:
 PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

279 PROVIDENCE HIGHWAY
NORWOOD MA 02062 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61429093 Trans #: BVGA7086500

Phone: (781) 255-6000 Fax #: 7816196888 Em Type: KA

 DPSM:
 DAN ENDERLE
 Zone/Dist:
 09F
 RO #:
 556721

 Previous Dealer/Contact
 Date
 Case Type:
 Technical

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 150 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recii Lille Suggesis	Infolliation from Dealer
12/7/2009 9:32:05 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT IS ON. CLEANED GROUND G302. PCM AND ABS
	MODULATOR HAVE BOTH BEEN REPLACED.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	86)
4 ANY CODES?	86-1 IN VSA, 85-1 IN TPMS
5 DOES CODE CLEAR?	I CAN'T CLEAR 86-1
6 YOU CAN COMMUNICATE WITH MODULATOR?	NOT SURE, I GOT THAT CODE WITH ALL DTC CHECK
7 WAS NEUTRAL POS MEM DONE ON NEW MODULATOR	WON'T LET ME DO IT DUE TO CODE
8 USE HDS AND CK YAW AND LAT. BOTH SHOULD BE	OK
WITHIN 2.48-2.52V	
9 IF ONE OR BOTH IS HIGHER THAN 2.52V, THEN	OK
BACKPROBE C401 PIN 8 AND V DROP TO BATT NEG	
POST	
10 LOOK FOR NO MORE THAN .3V	OK
11 IF HIGHER WE HAVE HIGH RESISTANCE ON GROUND	OK
12 IF YAW AND LAT READINGS ARE OK, DISCONNECT	OK
MODULATOR AND TURN KEY ON, CK FOR 1.7-2.3V ON	
WHT AND RED F CAN WIRES AT PIN 14 AND 30 OF	
MODULATOR	
12/8/2009 11:11:55 AM DAVIDK	
13	MONITORED THE V P8 @ C401 .02 AT P14-30 WITH THE VSA
	MODULATOR DISCONNECTED HAVE 2V
14	FOUND RPM AROUND 2,000 WITH THE MOTOR NOT
	RUNNING.
15	CODES ONLY 86-1 IN VSA AND TPMS 85-1
16 NO CODES IN PGM OR GAUGE	NONE
17 BATTERY	HAS A BAD CELL. WE BEEN DOING THIS WITHE BATTERY
I DATIERT	
40 DEDI 40ED VOA OB BOM	ON A CHARGER.
18 REPLACED VSA OR PCM	BOTH ARE NEW
19 REPLACE BATTERY. SHORT CABLES FOR 20 MIN. RE	
CONNECT EVERYTHING, SEE WHAT RETURNED. DO A	
ALL DTC. CLEAR THEN SEE WHAT RETURNS	
12/8/2009 1:35:30 PM DAVIDK	
20	WE CLEARED THE CODE 85-1 IN TPMS. THE ONLY CODE WE
	GET IS 86-1 IN VSA
21	VSA RPM DID CHANGE BACK TO CORRECT READING WITH
L 1	ENGINE RUNNING. YOU CAN REV THE MTR AND WATCH
	THE RPM CHANGE. ONCE THE ENGINE IS TURNED OFF THE
	RPM GOES BACK TO 2900
22 YOU ARE STILL GETTING DATA WIGN OFF	YES
23 CK V ON FUSE 6 UNDER DR FUSE BOX. W IGN OFF	0V W IGN OFF. BATTERY V W IGN ON
24 RE CK DATA LIST. W IGN OFF SEE IF YOU ARE	HAVE SAS WITH IGN IN ON AND ENGINE RUNNING. WHEN
GETTING SAS DATA WITH IGN OFF	YOU TURN THE IGN ALL THE WAY OFF THE HDS LOOSES
	COM.
25 THIS IS THE SAME PROBLEM WITH THE OLD VSA UNIT	YES
26 CODE CLEAR THEN COME BAC	NEVER CLEARS COMES BACK
27 LET ME THINK ABOUT THIS AND CALL YOU BACK	GREAT
TOMMAROW	
PROGRAMMON PROGRAMMON AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
12/9/2009 8:11:56 AM DAVIDK	
28	CB TO DEALER. ADVISOR PUT ME ON HOLD, LOST CALL. RE
	CALL, ROY
29 RE CK V ON PIN 14 AND 30 EACH WIRE TO GROUND.	OK
SHOULD BE 2.5 V. IF NOT. TRY MONITORING THESE V.	
AND DISCONNECT UNITS ON F CAN SEE IF V RETURN.	
12/9/2009 8:30:06 AM DAVIDK	
10分の大学の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分の10分	market in the second of the
30 (IF TECH CALLES BACK AND DAVE K NOT AVAL SEE	
JIM H)	
12/9/2009 11:50:01 AM DAVEM	
\$4400000000000000000000000000000000000	

31 DK PLS? 32 CAN I HELP? I'D PREFER TO KEEP GOING W/ HIM 33 OK. WILL HAVE DK CB AFTER LUNCH 34 PEND TO DK 12/9/2009 1:03:50 PM DAVIDK 35 RE CK F CAN WITH BLK WIRE ON GROUND AND PROBE RED WIRE TO GROUND HAS .01 V. WHT WIRE HAS 2.6V THE CONNECTOR 36 PROBE C303 UNDER DASH NEAR PARKING BRAKE 2.5 ON BOTH SIDES. 37 HAVE A OPEN BETWEEN C303 AND VSA I'LL TRY RUNNING A JUMPER WIRE AND SEE WHAT HAPPENS. 38 WOULD REC HARNESS REPLACEMENT 12/10/2009 12:01:07 PM GARYR 39 ANDREW, WHAT DO I NEED TO DO 40 CHK THE RED WIRE FOR SHORT TO GROUND OR DOES HAVE AFTER MARKET ACC OPEN BECAUSE IT HAS 0 VOL 41 CHK IF TIED INTO THE RED WIRE BY C303 12/10/2009 12:58:28 PM TOMP 42 ANDY: 43 FOUND 2.3V ON THE RED WIRE AND ABOUT SAME ON WHT WIRE. 44 ANY PGM-FI OR OTHER DTC? NO 45 CHECK POWER/GROUND SYSTEMS FOR VSA MODULATOR, BLOW THE FUSES. 46 CHECK G302, CHECK C303 AND C306 47 IF NEEDED ISOLATE THE F-CAN CIRCUIT AND TEST WIRES FOR HIGH RESISTANCE. 12/10/2009 1:32:54 PM CHRISV ANDREW, CONN'S ARE GOOD 49 DID YOU DO THE T-SHOOT FOR CODE 86 YES AND SAID TO REPLACE THE VSA MOD. REPLACED BUT NC. REPLACED THE PCM AND NC 50 WHAT P/N'S WERE INSTALLED LET ME CK...... 57110-S9V-A61 VSA 37820-PVJ-305 PCM 51 BOTH SHOW TO BE CORRECT 52 PEND TO RUDY 12/10/2009 1:44:37 PM RUDYG 57 12/10/2009 01:51:58 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR) (ANDREW) 58 RETURNING YOUR CALL 59 I HAVE REVIEWED YOUR CONTACT AND I BELIEVE YOU OK HAVE THE WRONG PCM. YOU NEED A 37820-PVJ-306 UNIT. YOUR CAR HAS VSA WITH ONLY COMES ON THE EXL IN 05 60 LET US KNOW IF THIS FIXES IT OK 12/10/2009 1:44:37 PM RUDYG 53 12/10/2009 01:51:58 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR) (ANDREW) 54 RETURNING YOUR CALL 55 I HAVE REVIEWED YOUR CONTACT AND I BELIEVE YOU OK HAVE THE WRONG PCM. YOU NEED A 37820-PVJ-306 UNIT. YOUR CAR HAS VSA WITH ONLY COMES ON THE EXL IN 05 56 LET US KNOW IF THIS FIXES IT OK 12/11/2009 7:50:38 AM RUDYG 61 12/11/2009 07:50:08 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR) (ANDREW) 62 I WANTED TO ASK IF YOU WILL LOOK AT VSA DATA OK LIST AND LET ME KNOW IF THESE NUMBERS SHOW UP AT TOP OF SCREEN 05 34 01 15 A7 63 CALL ME BACK AND LET ME KNOW (GAVE DIRECT NUMBER) 12/14/2009 10:33:00 AM RUDYG *** 64 12/14/2009 10:33:04 AM RUDYG(RECEIVED VOICE MAIL (ANDREW VIA VOICEMAIL MESSAGE: REPL'D PCM AND FROM TECH) NEUTRAL MEM, NOW CODE 86 IS GONE. AS FAR AS

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 152 of

NUMBERS ON HDS SCREEN THEY WERE 05-34-02-15-A7, THESE NUMBERS DID NOT CHANGE AFT PCM INSTALLED

T/L. Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
2473060	JAMESH	10/18/2007	JAMESH	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 15/VTM4 CODE 24	Probable Cause/Solution SENSOR?; MON WITH HDS, SWAP		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 50,252
		Remarks / Reques	Remarks / Requestor:	

Dealer #: TZ: CST Dir Cont: **STAN** Training %: Serv Ph: 515-727-7080 Extn: Serv Mgr: MIKE MORALES Parts Mgr: **CURTIS LUSTER** Dir Name: **ACURA OF JOHNSTON** 5138 MERLE HAY ROAD IA 50131 **JOHNSTON** Phone: (515) 727-7080 Fax #: DPSM: ROBERT DABB Zone/Dist: 03G Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18655E Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61430160 Trans #: BVGA7088333 Em Type: KA

RO #:

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

1

10/18/2007 12:08:29 PM

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Information from Dealer

2 INSPECT THE RT RR SENSOR CIRCUIT. SWAP SENSORS TO SEE IF COD OR SPEED ERROR MOVES TO OTHER SIDE

HAVE VSA DTC 15-1 AND VTM4 CODE 24. SYSTEM MODULATES T SLOW SWEEDS WITH THE BAKE APPIED

Page 33 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3003154	RUDYG	05/05/2010	RUDYG	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM, INTERMITTENT 25-1	Probable Cause/S YAW SENSOR?; 0		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 61,769
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: MICHAEL HOLCIK Training %: (708) 364-2600 Serv Ph: Extn: **BRYAN TUSCHER** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **BOB MADIA** Dir Name: COMMUNITY HONDA OF ORLAND PARK 8340 W. 159TH STREET ORLAND PARK IL 60462

Phone: (708) 364-2600 Fax #: 7083642464

DPSM: GEORGE MARIS Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist: Date

08E

VIN: 5FNYF18595B

2,005 Year:

5AT

PILOT Model: EX-L Trim:

5DR

LINCOLN

WD: Country: USA

Err:

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

J35A61430576

Trans #: BVGA7089298

Em Type: KA

RO #: 338811

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

5/5/2010 8:01:20 AM RUDYG

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR?
- 6 ANY COMPLAINTS OF ACTIVATION?
- 7 USE HDS AND MONITOR YAW RATE VOLTAGE. SHOULD BE 2.48-2.52V WHEN VEH SITTING LEVEL
- 8 WHILE MONITORING VOLTAGE HERE, WIGGLE TEST C305 AND HARNESS NEAR MODULATOR MAIN CONNECTOR. IF YAW READING CHANGES, POSS BAD CONNECTION OR HARNESS PROBLEM
- 9 IF NO CHANGE, REPL YAW RATE SENSOR

Information from Dealer

VSA LAMP COMES ON AT TIMES

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

CLEANED GROUND G302. RECODED AFTER THAT

NO

NO, JUST LIGHT COMING ON

OK, IT IS

OK

OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits	
2620505 CHRISR		05/27/2008 CHRISR		1		
Code Original Complaint P 4230 NO ACCEL ON TURNS (VSA)		Probable Cause/Solution VSA?; TRY TO DUP, MONITOR DATA W/HDS, TAKE SNAP				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	55,964	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		T Z :	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18615B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RONNIE BARNES	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(828) 684-4400	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	JAMES KING			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	KENNY ROBERTS	5		Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	Dir Name: APPLE TREE HONDA 195 UNDERWOOD ROAD		Desc: WhtBdy:				
	FLETCHER	NC 28732		Engine #:	J35A61430778	,	BVGA7089504
Phone: (828	3) 684-4400	Fax #: 8286878696		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PER	BOLLNER	Zone/Dist: 06J		RO #:	439438		
Previous Dealer/Contact Date		Case Type:	Technical				
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Sugge	r	Li	1e	Su	ıa	a	es	ts
------------------------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	----

Information from Dealer

5/27/2008 12:57:39 PM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHEN MAKING RIGHT OR LEFT HAND TURN VEHICLE STALL OUT
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	THE PARTS MANAGER'S WIFE DRIVES THIS AND HE GOT THIS TO DO IT
4 STALL ON TURNS	NO, WOULD NOT ACCEL ON A HARD LEFT TURN. HE FLOORED THE PEDAL AND NO CHANGE
5 IT DIDNT STALL?	CORRECT IT JUST STAYED RUNNING AND AFTER TURN WAS NORMAL ACCEL
6 ANY CODES?	IT HAD A 68, BRAKE SWITCH CODES. THAT RESET WITH NO DUP
7 TEST DRIVE AND TRY TO DUP	OK
8 IF CAN DUP, TAKE SNAPSHOT AND CK WHEEL SENSOR DATA, BRK SW POSITION, OUTLET SOLES	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
3232149	TOMP	12/16/2011	TOMP	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 68	Probable Cause/Solution DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; CHECK G302				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	74,377	
	•	Remarks / Reques	FE Status:			

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: **JOSEPH** Training %: (630) 852-7201 Serv Ph: Extn: **DON HARRIS** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: PAUL CHRT

Dir Name: HONDA SUPERSTORE OF LISLE

4475 LINCOLN AVENUE

LISLE

IL 60532

Phone: (630) 852-7201

Fax #: 6302419115

DPSM: WILLIAM MCKEE **Previous Dealer/Contact**

Zone/Dist: 08D

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18535B

2,005

5AT

5DR

LINCOLN

Country: USA PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

Desc: WhtBdv:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61430916

Trans #: BVGA7089864

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type: KA

RO #:

490044

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

12/16/2011 7:00:46 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 7 WERE/ARE INDICATORS ON TODAY?
- 8 DTC TODAY?
- 9 CLEAR DTC; DOES IT RESET? 10 CHECK G302
- 11 CHECK VSA CONNECTIONS
- 12 REFER TO VSA DTC 68, BRAKE POS SWITCH (CHK FOR LEFT FOOT BRAKING)HTL-INFO KB 15679

Information from Dealer

MULTIPLE RANDOM CODES 84-1 68-1 66-1, VSA IS ACTIVATING ON ITS OWN, CODE TODAY IS 68-1 IS THERE A COMMON GROUND FOR MULTIPLE RANDOM CODES? CAN CLEAR CODE AND THEY STAY OFF FOR DAYS AT A TIME.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: VSA]

NO NA NA

JOE:

YES, VSA AND "!"

NOT SO FAR.

		I ECII L	ille C	Unitact Ne	port		
T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2966246	TER	RYP	02/09/2	2010	PAULI		15
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTCS 61-1,68-1	• -		ble Cause/Solu R&R VSA MOD			
4200 ABS ACTIVATES W/LIG		LIGHT FEDAL	Resin : Status	Source: :	Spoke w/ Dealer P RCVD	Date: Mileag	02/25/2010 e: 72,395
			Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18565B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JUAN GOMEZ	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(914) 666-0030	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	BARRY KAHANE			Doors:	5DR	WĎ:	
Parts Mgr:	STEVE BARBOSA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	MT. KISCO HONDA 650 BEDFORD ROAL BEDFORD HILLS	O NY 10507		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS J35A61431482	, AIR BAG,	3.5 L BVGA7090590
Phone: (914	4) 666-0030	Fax #: 9146660530		Em Type:	KA		
•	NA BAEZA	Zone/Dist: 05F		RO #:	89157		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:			
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir Line Suggests	miormation nom Dealer
2/9/2010 7:50:22 AM TERRYP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S VSA LIGHT WAS ON. CAR HAS 3 DTC (61-1) (68-1)
	(112-1).ABS ALSO ACTIVATES WHEN LIGHTY TOUCHING THE
0.005,4040.000554.00.00054.050	BRAKE PEDAL
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	VSA]
4 BRAKE SWINPUT STEADY IN THE DATA LIST?	YES, SHOWS OFF WHEN NOT PRESSING THE PEDAL & ON
	WHEN PRESSING THE PEDAL
5 ANY ACCIDENT REPAIR EVIDENT?	NO
6 WILL IT DO THIS DRIVING STRAIGHT?	YES
7 GET A 30 SEC FULL VSA DATA LIST CENTER TRIG S/S	
WHEN PROBLEM OCCURS, DRIVING STRAIGHT. C/B 30	
MINS AFT UPLOADING	
2/9/2010 8:46:12 AM DAVEM	
8	CAN'T GET IT TO DO IT ALL THE TIME NOW AND THE HDS
	WON;T COMM ABOVE 30
9 BUT YOU STILL CAN GET IT TO DO IT>?	YES
10 AND IT WILL HAPPEN < 30MPH?	YES
11 SNAP IT < 30MPH	OK
12 SEND SNAP, CB AND ASK FOR RG	
2/16/2010 6:03:57 AM JOHNB	
CONTROL CONTRO	
13 RECEIVED SNAP SHOT VIA TECH LINE	
EMAIL; FORWARDED TO REQUESTOR: DAVEM	
2/16/2010 7:07:53 AM DAVEM	
14 DID YOU GET SNAP?	YES, BUT ONLY GOT IT TO DO IT 1X
15 FWD SNAP TO RG FOR REVIEW	
2/16/2010 8:00:37 AM RUDYG	
16 02/16/2010 08:01:28 AM RUDYG(FILE CORRUPTED,	(JUAN)
CAN'T OPEN, CALLED DLR)	(00/11)
17 I WAS NOT ABLE TO OPEN FILE YOU E MAILED.	OK, HDS WON'T WORK TO SEND SNAP NORMALLY
	YES
18 STOCK TIRES AND WHLS?	
19 DESCRIBE PROB	ACTIVATES ON LIGHT ACCEL ABOUT 15 MPH AND WHEN
	SLOWING DOWN IF YOU LIGHTLY APPLY BRAKES IT GRABS
	AND ACTIVATES
20 NEED TO CK WHL SPEEDS AND MAKE SURE ALL READ	OK
THE SAME ON STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL.	
21 ALSO MAKE SURE BRAKE PRESS IS .5V WITH NO	OK
BRAKE APPLICATION. IF OUTSIDE THIS READING, CK	
BRAKE SW ADJ AND IF OK, REPL MODULATOR	
22 ALSO CK YAW AND LAT WHEN VEH IS ON FLAT LEVEL	OK
GROUND. BOTH SHOULD BE ABOUT 2.48-2.52V	
23 LET US KNOW WHAT YOU FIND	OK
videl distallations, is in consequently the contract method in the contract of	
2/16/2010 12:54:43 PM DAVEM	
24	BRAKE PRSSR @ .488V AND YAW RATE V IS 0.0 BOTH KEY
	ON, LEVEL GND
25 WHAT SYMBOL IS NEXT TO THE YAW READING?	0/s
26 GO TO THE F12 TAB AND CHNAGE YAW TO VOLTAGE	2.49V
27 REPLACE THE ABS MOD. IF CUST DOES NOT WANT,	OK
WE WOULD LIKE TO CHECK IT OUT	
28 FWD TO PI W/ A PART ROST FOR RG PER HOS	
RQDT [*** NOT FOR DM ***]	
2/16/2010 1:09:49 PM PAULI	
29 WILL FOLLOW UP FOR VSA MOD FOR RUDY	
2/16/2010 1:13:50 PM RUDYG	
30 02/16/2010 01:13:53 PM RUDYG(PEND TO PAUL FOR	
PARTS)	
2/23/2010 11:07:42 AM PAULI	
	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
33	JOE. SA
33 34	JOE, SA R&R MOD TO FIX

35 THANKS

36 FAXED SHIP REQUEST

2/23/2010 10:52:50 AM PAULI

31 32

JOE, SA

2/25/2010 12:01:31 PM RUDYG

CAR FIXED W/VSA MOD R&R

37 02/25/2010 12:01:29 PM RUDYG(RECEIVED

MODULATOR. POORLY PACKED AND HAS BROKEN PLASTIC CONNECTOR WHERE MODULATOR CONNECTS TO ENG HARNESS. MODULATOR IS NO GOOD, DISCARDED.)(PEND TO MYSELF TO CK WITH DEALER IN A FEW WEEKS TO SEE IF VEH FIXED)

2/25/2010 1:17:10 PM PAULI

38 VSA MOD RCVD--FWWRD>RUDY

3/17/2010 9:10:56 AM RUDYG

39 03/17/2010 09:11:43 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)

40 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON THIS VEH (GAVE VIN)

41

42 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON THIS VEHICLE. DID JOE LET YOU KNOW WHICH VEH? DO YOU NEED VIN OR RO NUMBER?

43 VEH OK, ANY MORE ISSUES?

44 THANKS FOR INFO

(JOE)

RO IS STILL OPEN, LET ME CK ... (BILLY) HOW CAN I HELP

NO, I HAVE IT

NO. NO MORE COMPLAINTS ABOUT THIS

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
3125571	DAVIDK	03/07/2011	TROYS	2		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4210	ABS ACITVATION WHEN STOPPING	SHOCKS, TIRE, ROAD RUTT?; UNABLE TO REPRODUCE				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 106,151		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18625B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOHN DEVINE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(770) 924-9000	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	SCOTT BAILEY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr	: KEITH PIERCE		j	Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:		OF WOODSTOCK		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F	RES 6CYL 255.	0 HP
	8931 HIGHWAY 92 WOODSTOCK	GA 30189		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	WOODSTOCK	GA 30109	Engi		J35A61431634	Trans #:	BVGA7090742
Phone: ((770) 924-9000	Fax #: 7705925768		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: (CORY ROMONOSKY	Zone/Dist: 07E		RO #:	545923		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
			1	W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

rech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
3/7/2011 7:50:07 AM DAVIDK	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BRAKES FEEL APPLIED WHILE DRIVING
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: BRAKE]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	•
6	OVER 150 MILES WE CAN NOT REPRODUCE.
7	FLAT SERFACE. WITH UNKNOW PEDAL PRESURE.
8 ACTIVATION COULD BE INDUCED FROM ROUGH ROAD,	THIS HAS A/M BRAKES. ONE TIRE IS HEAVLY CHOPPED.
OVER INFLATED TIRES. POOR SHOCKS, BRAKE	MAKES ALL KIND OF NOISE ON THE ROAD
PULESATION. HEAVY TIRE CHOP,	
MODULATOR/SENSOR	
9 WILL THE CUST GO ON A RIDE WITH YOU AND	CUST IS NOT WORKING WITH US
REPRODUCE	
4/12/2011 10:53:20 AM TROYS	
таковые таковированного подачность у подачностью и при выполнения подажения подажения подажения подажения пода 10	THIS IS THE SEVICE DIRECTOR AND THE DPSM CAN YOU

MODULATOR/SENSOR	
9 WILL THE CUST GO ON A RIDE WITH YOU AND	CUST IS NOT WORKING WITH US
REPRODUCE	
4/12/2011 10:53:20 AM TROYS	
10	THIS IS THE SEVICE DIRECTOR AND THE DPSM CAN YOU
	SHED LIGHT ON THIS
11 WENT OVER CONTACT	THE CUSTOMER IS SAYING THERE ARE LAW SUITS OUT
	THERE FOR THIS PROBLEM AND THAT WE ARE REPLACING
	TIRES BRAKES AND THE VSA MODS IS THIS TRUE
12 I AM UNAWARE OF ANY LAWSUITS OR ANY REPAIRS	THE CUST STATES SHE WAS DRIVING AT 35 AND THE CAR
WHERE WE ARE REPLACING THOSE ITEMS	LOCKED UP SHE TRIED TO ACCEL AND IT WOULD NOT GO
	SO SHE COASTED ACROSS 2 LANES THEN THE CENTER
•	DIVIDER THEN ACROSS 2 LANES OF OPPOSING TRAFFIC
	INTO A CHEVY DEALER. WAITED AWHILE AND THEN IT WAS
	OK
13 HAVE YOU DRIVEN THIS	YES AT THE SPOT SHE CLAIMS THIS HAPPENS
14	ARE WE SEEING ANYTHING
15 NO WE ARE NOT	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3069799	CHRISV	10/15/2010	CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA 66-1 68-1	VSA MOD; REPLA	CE	•
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 105,864
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: WILLIAM LACEY Training %: Serv Ph: (770) 924-9000 Extn: SCOTT BAILEY Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: KEITH PIERCE HENNESSY HONDA OF WOODSTOCK Dir Name: 8931 HIGHWAY 92 WOODSTOCK GA 30189 Phone: (770) 924-9000 Fax #: (770) 592-5768 DPSM: CORY ROMONOSKY Zone/Dist: 07E

VIN: 5FNYF18625B Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: Country: USA LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61431634 Trans #: BVGA7090742 Em Type: RO #: 534395

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Information from Dealer

10/15/2010 12:12:41 PM CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

5 DO THEY CLEAR

6 TEST THE BRAKE SW, IF OK REPLACE THE MOD

VSA LIGHT ON AND FEEL LIKE BRAKES ARE APPLIED WHENDRIVING DOWN THE ROAD

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

Case Type: Technical

66-1 68-1

NO

W.O. #:

Page 192 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2934085	RAYD	11/30/2009	RAYD	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 61, 68 and 112	Probable Cause/S BATTERY PROBL	olution EM?;CHECK OTHER SYST	EMS
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 50,274
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

TZ:

MST

Dir Cont:

CASEY

Training %:

Year:

2,005

Err:

Model:

Trim:

Serv Ph: Serv Mgr: (801) 268-5599

Tran:

5AT 5DR

WD:

EX-LRES

PILOT

Parts Mgr:

ELIZABETH CHRISTENSEN SHAWN CONRAD

Extn:

Doors: Fact: Desc:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Dir Name:

Phone: (801) 268-5599

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN

LARRY H. MILLER HONDA

5808 SOUTH STATE STREE

MURRAY

UT 84107

Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18685B

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

WhtBdv: Engine #:

J35A61431712

Trans #: BVGA7090761

Fax #: 8012685557

10F

Em Type:

KA

226460

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

Tech Line Suggests

11/30/2009 2:29:46 PM RAYD

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE?

5 SO YOU COULDN'T DUPLICATE THE MODULATION?

- 6 THE VSA OR ACT LIGHTS SHOULD NOT COME ON FOR ABS, COULD THIS BE A LOW BATTERY AND A SHORT TRIP DRIVER?
- 7 CHECK OTHER SYSTEMS FOR LOW BATTERY VOLTAGE CODES. IF SO THIS IS LIKELY A SHORT TRIP DRIVER/BATTERY PROBLEM.

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES VEHICLE SURGES WHEN SLOWING TO A STOP VSA LIGHT ON HAS CODE 61-1 BATTERY TEST GOOD CHARGE SYSTEM TEST 14.2V 24AMP CLEAR DTC ROAD TEST DID NOT DUPLICATE

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD: VSA1

NO. THE CUSTOMER SAID THE LIGHT WAS ON WHEN THEY BROUGHT THE CAR IN, IT WASNT WHEN I GOT IT

POSSIBLE, THEY BOUGHT IT USED, AND BRING IT IN ONCE A YEAR FOR AN OIL CHANGE, USUALLY ABOUT 5K ON IN A YEAR

Page 149 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3119480	RUDYG	02/17/2011	RUDYG	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 25-1, INTERMITTENT	Probable Cause/Solution YAW SENSOR?; WIGGLE TEST CONNECTIONS FIRST			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 60,896	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18625B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	GEORGE	Training	3 %:	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(215) 492-1115	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	MICHAEL QUINN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	FRANK KNECHT			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name: PIAZZA HONDA OF PHILADELPHIA		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	RES 6CYL 255.0) HP		
	6935 ESSINGTON PHILADELPHIA	AVENUE PA 19153		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	PHICADELPHIA	LW 19100	•	Engine #:	J35A61432244	Trans #:	BVGA7091932
Phone: (21	5) 492-1115	Fax #: (215)	689-0388	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: TUR	RK MCFADDEN	Zone/Dist:	05H	RO #:	407262		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED? 6 SO HOW LONG FOR IT TO RECODE? 7 USE HDS TO MONITOR YAW SENSOR V. SHOULD BE

2.48-2.52V. THEN WIGGLE TEST G302 8 OK, ALSO WIGGLE TEST C305 AND VSA MAIN CONNECTOR

9 IF NO CHANGE TO YAW VOLTAGE WHEN YOU DO THIS, **REPL YAW SENSOR**

IMTERMINTENT VSA LIGHT ON .

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 25]

CODE CLEARS BUT COMES BACK INTERMITTENTLY

NO NO

ABOUT 100 MILES OR SO.

I ALREADY CHECKED G302

ОК

OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	,	Date C		Last Edited By		# of Edits
2690202	BOBE		09/18/2	3008	KEITHC		4
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/S	olution		
P 4170	P 4170 CAR SLOWED ON OWN			CE BRAKE	POSITION SWITCH		
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:	:	N/A	Milea	ge: 50,072
			Remark	ks / Reques	tor:	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5F	NYF18615E	Err:	
Dir Cont:	TRACY GAUBERT	Training %:	00.	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(985) 892-0001	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	DON BERTUS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	CHUCK COUVILLION			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	HONDA OF COVINGTON			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RE	S 6CYL 255.	0 HP

Phone: (985) 892-0001

Fax #: 9858920224

DPSM: DANIEL FYFFE

Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

100 HOLIDAY SQUARE BLV

COVINGTON LA 70433

Em Type:

RO #: 03D 547380

Case Type: Technical

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

W.O. #:

WhtBdy:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

9/18/2008 11:24:41 AM BOBE	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHILE DRIVING 70 MPH ON INTERSTATE, CAR LOCKED UP AND SLOWED DOWN TO 10 MPH. FOOT DID NOT LEAVE GAS
	PEDAL, 6 SECONDS LATER DOING 70 AGAIN LIKE NOTHINGHAPPENED.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	THE TRANS AND MAP SENSOR WERE REPLACED AT
THE HOSS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	ANOTHER DEALERSHIP FOR THE SAME PROBLEM IN THE PAST.
4 LOCKED UP	LIKE SOMEBODY JAMMED THE BRAKES, PUT HIS WIFE ON
	THE DASH, BOTH KIDS WENT FROM THE BACK SEAT TO
	THE FRONT SEAT
5 REPRO	NO
6 ANY FLAT SPOTS ON TIRES	
7 CHK FOR TWISTED OUTER CV JOINTS	
9/18/2008 11:46:00 AM CHRISV	
8 THIS CAR WAS AT ANOTHER DEALER	YEAH THATS WHERE IT HAPPEND. CAR WAS SHIPPED TO US ON A 18 WHEELIER. ANY KNOWN PROBS
9 NO, WHAT DID THE RPM'S DO WHEN THIS HAPPEND	NOT SURE
10 GET INFO	
9/18/2008 12:27:06 PM KENE	
11	I PUT THE CAR ON LIFT AND HAVE BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE CODE
12 CHECK PEDAL FREEPLAY AND BRAKE SWITCH ADJ	
9/18/2008 12:54:19 PM KEITHC	
13	CODES 68-1, 83-1, 86-1, BRAKE SWITCH IS ADJUSTED CORRECTLY
14 ROTORS BLUE	NO
15	NOT BRAKE DRAG, FELT 2 BUMPS SLOWED RAPIDLY
16 REPLACE BRAKE SWITCH	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 78 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3064896	RUDYG	10/04/2010	RUDYG	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM, CODE 66,68	Probable Cause/S MODULATOR?; R		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 61,612
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: CST VIN: 5FNYF18525B Err: Dir Cont: **CLINT GROVER** Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Year: Model: Serv Ph: (815) 636-6600 EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **CARY PROPER** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **CHAD HAUSER** Country: USA LINCOLN Fact: Dir Name: NAPLETON'S HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 6600 E.RIVERSIDE BLVD. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, IL 61111 LOVES PARK Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7092631 J35A61432758 Phone: (815) 636-6600 Fax #: 8156379130 Em Type: KA **DPSM:** GEORGE MARIS Zone/Dist: 08E RO #: 282970 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

10/4/2010 1:46:50 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES HAS INTERMITTENT BRAKE PROBLEM,
	ABS MODULATOR ACTIVATING AND STOPPING VEHICLE
	WITHOUT BRAKING. REPLACED BRAKE SWITCH. VEHICLE
	RETURNED WITH DTC 66-1 AND 68-1.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: BRAKES]
	[KEYWORD:]
4 CAN YOU VERIFY THIS	NO BUT CUST CLAIMS IT KEEPS DOING IT
5 STOCK SIZE TIRES AND WHLS, NO MIS MATCHED	NO
6 ACCIDENT DAMAGE	NONE
7 BRAKE SW ADJ IS OK?	YES
8 REPL MODULATOR	OK

W.O. #:

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2972244	CHRISR	02/22/2010	CHRISR	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 68-1	Probable Cause/S MOD?; REPLACE		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 44,106
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 5FNYF18515B Err: Dir Cont: **KEVIN PETERMAN** Training %: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (541) 485-6111 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT **DUANE THOMPSON** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR HANS BURT Parts Mgr: Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: KENDALL HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 846 GOODPASTURE ISL.RD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **EUGENE** OR 97401 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7092553 J35A61432737 Phone: (541) 485-6111 Fax #: 5413356394 Em Type: KA **DPSM: PERRY MORRIS** 02G RO #: Zone/Dist: 342631 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/22/2010 1:47:19 PM CHRISR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 WHAT DOES PRESSURE SENSOR DATA SAY

6 WITH FOOT OFF PEDAL

7 REPLACE MOD

68-1 WONT CLEAR

Information from Dealer

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

BRAKEI

I REPLACED THE SWITCH PLUS PAST DTC INCLUDE 112, 68

104

FLUX BTWN .4 -1.3V

YES, CUST TOWED IN DUE TO HAVING BRAKES STUCK ON

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2651497	TOMP	07/16/2008	TOMP	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTCs 61-1 68-1 83-1 86-1 1	Probable Cause/Solution DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; CHECK BRAKE SW ADJUSTMENT			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	55,165
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

VIN: 5FNYF18565B Dealer #: TZ: **CST** Err: **Dir Cont: VERNON FULLER PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (512) 443-4300 Extn: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT JEFFREY DAHL Serv Mar: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: DAN HEDGER Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Dir Name: HOWDY HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 5519 E. BEN WHITE BLVD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **AUSTIN** TX 78744 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7092762 J35A61432901 Phone: (512) 443-4300 Fax #: (512) 443-1113 Em Type: KA **DPSM:** JERRY MEADE Zone/Dist: 03B RO #: 342075 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

7/16/2008 12:19:21 PM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

.

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?

5 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET?

6 CHECK FOR LEFT FOOTED BRAKING, CHECK BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH.

7 CHECK POWER/GROUND SYSTEMS FOR VSA SYSTEM; ALSO CHECK G302

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES THAT VEHICAL JUST SLOWS DOWN LIKE BRAKES ON AND A GRINDING NOISE AT APPROX. 55MPH. ALSO ONE TIME FROM A STOP IT ACTED LIKE BRAKES ON. LAST TIME VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND SLOWED TO A STOP. BRAKE PEDAL NOT REPORTED TO FEEL BAD AND NOW SMELLCOMING FROM BRAKES. UNABLE TO DUPLICATE FIRST RE PORTED 11/01/07: ABS CODE'S 61-1 68-1 83-1 86-1 112-1

NO VERNON

NO NO

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 72 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2514496	TOMP	12/17/2007	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA 68-1	12/17: BRAKE SWITCH REPLACED			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	28,001
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18515B TZ: Err: Dir Cont: **ADAM PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (703) 934-8500 EX-L Extn: Trim: 5AT Tran: **OSCAR ORTIZ** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JAMES HERMANN Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **ROSENTHAL FAIRFAX HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 11020 MAIN STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, FAIRFAX VA 22030 Engine #: J35A61433145 Trans #: BVGA7093634 Phone: (703) 934-8500 Fax #: (703) 273-4036 Em Type: KA DPSM: RAFIK ABDULLAHI Zone/Dist: RO #: 638665 06B Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

12/17/2007 6:21:24 AM TOMP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT ON, BRAKES ENGAGING ON THEIR OWN WHILE
	DRIVING. ALSO RETRIEVED DTC 68-1 FOR BRAKE SWITCH
	FAILURE.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	ADAM
4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?	NO
5 CLEAR DTC; DOES IT RESET?	NO
6 HOW CAN I HELP?	THE TECH FOUND THE BRAKE SWITCH PUSHED IN TOO
	FAR, COUNLD NOT SEE THE PLUNGER.
7	REPLACED THE SWITCH, CAN'T DUPLICATE A COMPLAINT
	NOW.
8	COULD THE BRAKE SW CAUSE THE PROBLEM?
9 YES	WHAT ELSE TO CHECK?

10 DRIVE CAR WITH HDS AND MONITOR VSA PRESSURE AND BRAKE SW INPUTS.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 42 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By ´	Date Created	Last Edited By	, # of	Edits
2497500	KENE	11/21/2007	KENE	. 1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230	VSA CODE 112, 61 AND 68	G302; CK POWER AND GROUND TO VSA C/U			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	30,343
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST JOSEPH** Dir Cont: Training %: Serv Ph: (718) 720-0075 Extn: JEFFREY PASENKOFF Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JOSEPH DELUCA HONDA OF STATEN ISLAND Dir Name: 1232 HYLAN BLVD. STATEN ISLAND NY 10305 Phone: (718) 720-0075 Fax #: (718) 876-9337 DPSM: DAN OUTTEN

Zone/Dist: 05C Date

VIN: 5FNYF18635E Err: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: **EX-LRES** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact:

Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61433189 Trans #: BVGA7093666

Em Type: KA RO #: 195261 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

11/21/2007 9:42:09 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CODES

4 CHECK VOLTAGE AND GROUND TO VSA C/U

Information from Dealer

VEHICLE NOT GRABING WHEN TURNS

NO

112, 61, 68

Page 37 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2714240	CHRISV	10/29/2008	RUDYG	1	7
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 61 66 68 BRAKES ON OWN	Probable Cause/Solution 11/10: REPLACED VSA MODULATOR			
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	11/10/2008
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	44,449
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 5FNYF18605B Err: Dir Cont: **JESSE**

Training %: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: (503) 656-0806 Serv Ph: **EX-LRES** Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT

Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: USA LINCOLN Fact:

Dir Name: **GLADSTONE HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 19400 SE MCLOUGHLIN BL WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, OR 97027

Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7093772 J35A61433339 Phone: (503) 656-0806 Fax #: 5037225096 Em Type: KA

DPSM: JASON RUST RO #: Zone/Dist: 02C 136476 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

GLADSTONE

Page 85 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir Line Suggests	mioritation from Dealer
10/29/2008 1:51:21 PM CHRISV	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUST STATED VSA LIGHT ON AND OFF AND WHEN LEAVING
	WORK 20MPH CAR MADE HORRIBLE SCRAPE NOISE AND
	BRAKES APPLIED. SHE SHUT OFF AND RESTARTED AND
	DROVE 20 YARDS HAPPENED AGAIN HAD TOWED IN BUT
	UNABLE TO DUPLICATE HAS VSA CODES 61,66,68
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 WHAT WAS THE FREEZE DATA SHOWING	ITS NOT GIVING ME ANY FREEZE DATA
4 DID YOU CLEAR THE CODES	NOT YET
5 WAS SHE DRVING OVER SPEED BUMPS	NOT SURE
6 DO THE CODES CLEAR	DID NOT TRY YET
7 CLEAR AND RECK, NEED TO DUP AND TAKE A SNAP	
SHOT	
10/31/2008-10:38:11 AM GHRISV	
8	SENT IN THE SNAP SHOTS
9 LET ME TAKE A LOOK NOT REALLY SEEING ANY	
ISSUES, TAKE A HIGH SPEED SNAP SHOT. WHAT YOU	
·	
TO PICK THE WHEEL SPEED, ABS PUMP, BRAKE LAT	
AND LONG ACCEL SENSORS, AND YAW SENSOR. DO	
ONE OF THE EVENT AND ONE DOING A STRAIGHT LINE	
ACCEL	
10/31/2008 2:50:08 PM GARYR	en de la companya de
10	SENT SNAP
11 TRANSFER	SEINT SHAF
Control of the Administration of the Adminis	
10/31/2008 3:35/11 PM LANCEK	
12	
13	?
14 HE IS ON THE PHONE	
15 PEND TO RUDYG	
10/31/2008 3:38:46 PM RUDYG	
16 10/31/2008 03:39:12 PM RUDYG	(JESSE) I HAVE SENT S/S. I DID FULL THROTTLE ACCEL AND
	IT ACTIVATED 2-3 TIMES
17 I SEE THAT LAT ACCEL DROPPED TO 2.42. THIS WAS	YES
STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL?	
18 CK CONNECTIONS AT C305 FOR BENT PINS	OK
19 IF OK, CK GRN/WHT, GRN/WHT, RED/WHT FOR ANY	OK
SHORTS TO EACH OTHER	
10/31/2008 4:25:21 PM LANCEK	
20	JESSE
21	IS RUDY THERE?
22 T	
10/31/2008 4:26:12 PM RUDYG	
3年を手上の表現の一方は、日本の主にはは、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主にはは、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主にはは、日本の主にはは、日本の主にはは、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には、日本の主には	
23 10/31/2008 04:26:18 PM RUDYG	I CHECKED 6 PIN CONNECTOR AND THEY WERE OK, ALL
	WIRES CK GOOD TOO. WE FOUND NO CONTINUITY TO
	EACH OTHER.
24 YAW SENSOR MOUNTING IS OK?	YES, LOOKS FINE
25 PUT CAR ON ALIGNMENT RACK AND REDO NEUT POS	OK .
MEM.THEN TEST DRIVE IT AND DO FULL THROTTLE	
STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL. IF PROB REOCCURS, REPL	
,	
YAW SENSOR	
10/31/2008 4:49:28 PM RUDYG	
26 10/31/2008 04:49:44 PM RUDYG	IT WON'T CALIBRATE, GIVES ME A MESSAGE SAYING IT
	CAN'T DO IT.HOW DO I GO BACK AND REDO IT?
27 GO TO CLEAR DTC AND IT WILL TAKE YOU THERE	OK, I GOT IT. NOW IT WORKS
AUTOMATICALLY	
	LONG IS 2.46 LAT IS 2.49
28 CK LAT, LONG, AND YAW THEY SHOULD ALL BE ABOUT	LONG IS 2.46, LAT IS 2.48
2.5V	
29 CK BRACKET FOR SENSOR. SHOULD BE AT 2.5V	OK .
11/3/2008 9:09:20 AM CHRISV	
30	JESSE, IS RUDY THERE
	·

31 NOT AT HIS DESK RIGHT NOW

PLEASE HAVE HIM CALL ME 503 927-6704

32 PEND TO RUDY 11/3/2008/9:53:08 AM RUDYG 33 11/3/2008 09:53:31 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR) (JESSE) 34 RETURNING YOUR CALL I ADUSTED BRACKET SO THAT LAT AND LONG WERE BOTH 2.5V VOLTS, TEST DROVE AND NO CHANGE 35 DID YOU REDO NEUT POS MEM AFTER BENDING NO MOUNT BRACKET? 36 REDO IT, THEN TEST DRIVE. IF SAME, REPL SENSOR OK 11/4/2008 9:55:04 AM STEVEN MAY I SPEAK WITH RUDY 38 CAN I HAVE HIM CALL YOU BACK? SURE 11/4/2008 10:04:18 AM RUDYG 39 11/4/2008 10:04:48 AM RUDYG(CALLED TECH) (JESSE) I REPLACED YAW SENSOR AND IT IS WORSE 40 YOU DID NEUTRAL POSITION MEM? YES 41 WAS YAW, LAT AND LONG READING 2.5V WHEN ON I THINK SO ALIGNMENT RACK? 42 PLS VERIFY THIS. IF YES, REDO NEUT POS MEM AND OK THEN DO STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL. WE WANT TO KNOW IF LAT ACCEL STILL CHANGES ON ACCEL, IT SHOULD NOT 43 IF YES, CK G302 GROUND AND CK SAS READING ON OK STR Z. CHK THIS AT C301 PIN 15. BACK PROBE IT, IT SHOULD READ .8V STRAIGHT AHEAD AND 3.9V EVERYWHERE ELSE. LOOK FOR STABLE READINGS HERE 44 IF ALL THESE CHECKS TURN OUT OK, REPL OK **MODULATOR** 11/4/2008 11:21:56 AM LANCEK "" 45 **JESSE** 46 IS RUDY THERE? 47 HE IS AWAY FROM HIS DESK PLEASE HAVE HIM CALL ME 503 927-6704 48 PEND TO RUDYG 11/4/2008 1:05:35 PM RAYD 49 CALLBACK TO DEALER; I GOT .8 STRAIGHT AND 4.01 BUT THE .8 WOULD GO AS LOW AS .2 WHEN RETURNED TO CENTER 50 I SEE ERATTIC BRAKE PRESSURE WITH THE I GET .007 VOLTS ACTIVATION LIGHT ON AND NO SOL'S CYCLING, THIS IS VERY ODD, VOLTAGE DROP NEG BATT POST TO **ENGINE** 51 NOW MOVE YOUR LEAD TO THE BODY I GET .003 **52 KEY ON?** YES YES

53 ENG OFF?

54 HANG ON, I WILL DISCUSS THIS WITH RUDY, THEN ONE OF US WILL CALL YOU BACK

55 CALL BACK TO DEALER; WITH THE HDS CONNECTED, LOOK AT SAS AND BRAKE PRESSURE, WIGGLE THE 47P CONNECTOR AND THE WIRES GOING INTO IT, IF THE VOLTAGES CHANGE, THE HARNESS CONNECTOR IS NO GOOD, IF NOT, PUT A MODULATOR ON IT.

11/6/2008 3:43:22 PM RUDYG 56 11/6/2008 03:43:45 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)

57 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON REPAIRS

(JESSE)

WE HAVE INSTALLED THE MODULATOR AND SO FAR IT IS WORKING, WE ARE GOING TO KEEP THE VEHICLE OVERNIGHT AND DRIVE IT SOME MORE TOMORROW BEFORE WE CALL IT FIXED, PROBLEM IS SOMEWHAT

INTERMITTENT.

ONE THING I DID NOTICE IS THAT WITH OLD MODULATOR WE COULD NOT ENGAGE VTM4. THE BUTTON WOULD NO DO ANYTHING. NOW WITH NEW UNIT IN THERE IT WORKS

NORMALLY

58

59 INTERESTING. I WILL FOLLOW UP WITH YOU ON MONDAY TO SEE IF IT STAYED FIXED

OK

11/10/2008-10-47:39 AM RUDYG

60 11/10/2008 10:48:10 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)

61 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON REPAIRS

(JIM, SERVICE ADVISOR)
VEH IS DONE, WE REPLACED MODULATOR AND WE COULD
NOT DUPLICATE THE PROBLEM AFTER THAT. CUST HAS
ALREADY PICKED UP THE VEHICLE

62 THANKS FOR INFO

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 88 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	Edits
1659387	KEITHC	10/06/2005	PAULI	4	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 68-1, ACTIVATES	Probable Cause/Solution REPLACE MODULATOR			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	P HMA	Mileage:	5,713
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 5FNYF185X5B Err: **Dir Cont: ALEX PHAM PILOT** 2,005 Model: Training %: Year: Serv Ph: (775) 789-7999 EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **CARMELITO ADAMS** Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **BILL PEARCE COURTESY HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 780 KIETZKE LANE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **RENO** NV 89502 Trans #: Engine #: Phone: (775) 789-7999 Fax #: 7757897987 Em Type: KA DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN Zone/Dist: 10F RO #: **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

roon Enic Ouggests	miorinación nom bealer
10/7/2005 KEITHC	
1 10/06/05 13:27:35 ISIS:>	FEEL LIKE ABS ON AND OFF, OR SOMEONE HIT THE
2	BRAKEWHILE DRIVING. VSA LIGHT ON, CODE 68-1 BR
3	SWITCH FAILURE. REPLACED NEW SWITCH.
4 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
5 THIS PROBLEM?>	YES
6 IF YES, REPAIR DESCRIPTION?>	NEW SWITCH
7 10/06/05 13:30:08 KEITHC:>	
8 CK G302	
9 10/07/05 07:35:44 GARYS:KC, PLEASE FU. HMA WANTS	
THE MODULATOR OFF THIS VEHICLE. HAVE PI SEND IT	
10	TO BRADLEY BUCHANAN AT HMA
11 10/07/05 08:17:06 KEITHC:>	GRND CKED GOOD
12 REPLACE MODULATOR ASSY>	
13 10/07/05 08:26:15PAULI:>	FAXED SHIP REQUEST
14 10/10/05 14:52:32PAULI:>	BOB
15	WE SENT PER A/B #8422-6629-1258

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2512394	LANCEK	12/12/2007	LANCEK	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution		
P 4230	VSA MODULATES SELF	BODY SHOP REP	AIRED; MONITOR WHEEL	SPEED
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 37,917
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

MST

Err:

Dir Cont:

RONALD MASON (480) 833-5177

Training %:

TZ:

Extn:

Serv Ph:

JERED SCHAGER

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr:

CARL YOUNG

Dir Name:

SANTAN HONDA SUPERSTORE

1150 S. GILBERT ROAD

CHANDLER AZ 85286

Phone: (480) 833-5177

Fax #: (480) 835-2214

DPSM: RICHARD REBORI

Zone/Dist: 10D

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18595H

Year:

2,005 5AT

Model:

5DR

Trim: WD:

Doors:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Fact:

Tran:

Desc: WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

Engine #:

J35A61433525

Trans #: BVGA7094155

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type:

RO #:

KA 034632

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

12/12/2007 1:16:30 PM LANCEK

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- **3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION**
- 4 DUPLICATE?
- 5 CODES?
- 6 WHERE WAS THE CAR HIT AT?
- 7 MONITOR WHEEL SPEEDS

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES VSA LIGHT ON SEEMS SLUGISH

YES

ACCIDENT IN REAR

YES, THIS CAR CAME FROM THE BODY SHOP

NO CODES

THE REAR END

Page 39 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3082167	CHRISV	11/16/2010	CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA 61 66 68 83 112	VSA MOD; REPLA	CE	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 98,202
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

TZ:

Extn:

VIN: 5FNYF18555B

Dir Cont:

TERRYLL DOMINY

Year:

EST

2,005

Err: Model: PILOT

Serv Ph:

(540) 735-9100

Training %:

5AT

Trim:

EX-L

Serv Mgr:

MICHAEL FINK

Tran: Doors:

5DR

WD:

Parts Mgr:

DAN MCDONALD

Fact:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Dir Name:

POHANKA HONDA OF FREDERICKSBURG

Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

FREDERICKSBURG

60 SOUTH GATEWAY DRIVE

VA 22406

06C

WhtBdy: Engine #: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, J35A61433882

Trans #: BVGA7094386

Phone: (540) 735-9100

DPSM: GARTH FRANCIS

Fax #: (540) 898-0790

Zone/Dist:

Em Type:

KA

RO #: 298468

Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Tech Line Suggests

11/16/2010 6:25:47 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT IS ON AND IS ACTIVATING WHILE DRIVING. I CHECKED FOR CODES AND THERE WERE 5 STORED 61-1. 83-1, 66-1, 68-1, AND 112-1. CLEARED CODES AND THEY DID NOT RETURN. TEST DROVE VEHICLE AND IT WAS FINE. STOPPED VEHICLE AND ACTIVATED THE ABS. STARTED DRIVING AND THE ABS KICKED 10 TIMES AND WOULD STOP WITHOUT TOUCHING THE BRAKE PEDAL. VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND STORED CODES 66-1 AND 68-1. ADJUSTED BRAKE SWITCH AND CHECKED PINS ON THE PCM AND VSA MODULATOR ALL LOOK FINE. PERFORMED VSA NEUTRAL POS

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 TRY TO DUP, SOUNDS LIKE A POSS VSA MOD

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: ABS]

WAS TRYING TO GET A SNAP SHOT BUT THE CAR IS

WORKING FINE RIGHT NOW

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2661325	LANCEK	07/31/2008	LANCEK	2	?
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4210	ABS CODE 17-1, VTM-4 23-1	FAX: F-CONN SOI	FTSET AT DR U/D F/B		
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	08/01/2008
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,986
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **MST** Dir Cont: **JONATHAN** Training %: Serv Ph: (801) 526-1700 Extn: JOHN FORBES Serv Mgr: ANDY OSTMARK Parts Mgr: Dir Name: KEN GARFF HONDA DOWNTOWN 64 EAST 900 SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY UT 84111 Phone: (801) 526-1700 Fax #: 8015261819 DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN Zone/Dist: 10F Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18505B Err: 2.005 Model: PILOT Year: Trim: EX-L 5AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA LINCOLN Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61433881 Trans #: BVGA7094387 Em Type: KA RO #: 94302

Tech Line Suggests

7/31/2008 1:25:55 PM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 WHAT HAVE YOU CHECKED?
- 5 CHECK FOR OPEN SHORTS TO GROUND, AND EACHOTHER, AND PIN FIT ON LEFT REAR WHEEL SENSOR WIRES BETWEEN THE SENSOR AND THE ABS
- 6 ALSO VERIFY CONNECTIONS THROUGH THE DR U/D F/B. IF ALL CHECK S GOOD SWAP K/G ABS CU

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

ABS DTC 17-1 AND VTM-4 DTC 23-1 ARE STORED. WHEN TROUBLESHOOTING DTCS THEY SHOW THAT THE CAUSE IS ANINTERMITTINT FAILURE. VEHICLE WILL BE FINE FOR AB OUT A WEEK AND DTCS WILL RETURN. HAS HAD LEFT REARSPEED SENSOR REPLACED BY ANOTHER DEALER. YES

ABS DTC 17-1, DEALER 207808 RO: 113302, 6/17/08. REPLACED LEFT REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR. PERF SM T/S AND IT IS SHOW INT FAILURE.

8/1/2008 9:56:05 AM LANCEK

8

FAX WHEN CHECKING WIRES FROM THE LEFT REAR SPEED SENSOR TO THE F CAVITY IN THE UNDER DASH FUSE BOX IT WAS FOUND THAT THE HARNESS END WAS NOT LOCKED INTO PLACE, LEAVING THE TERMINALS SOFT SET, THEREFORE CAUSING THE INTERMITTINT OPEN DTC.

Page 75 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3146955	CHRISR	05/05/2011	CHRISR	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA STOPS CAR LOW SPEED	Probable Cause/S FBF: REPLACED I	olution MODULATOR, BRAKE SW	/ITCH	
		ResIn Source: Status:	Feedback forms N/A	Date: Mileage:	05/10/2011 98,471
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18615B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ALPHONSE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(407) 291-6090	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	DERVIN CARTY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JEFF TURJA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	CLASSIC HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F	RES 6CYL 255.0) HP
	4000 WEST COLON ORLANDO	NIAL DR. FL 32808		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	ORDANDO	FL 32000		Engine #:	J35A61433896	Trans #:	BVGA7094418
Phone: (40°	7) 291-6090	Fax #: 4072984169		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MA	URICE NARBONA	Zone/Dist: 07L		RO #:	98462		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech	Line	Sug	gests
------	------	-----	-------

Information from Dealer

5/5/2011 10:09:53 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	SURGES AND BUCKS ON ACCELERATION, FEL LIKE THE
	BRAKE IS ON WHILE DRIVING
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA
	SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	Υ
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6	I DRIVE 0-10 MPH, WHEN I TOUCH BRAKE PEDAL IT JAMS ON
	THE BRAKES
7 25 MPH?	NOTHING, ITS OK
8 D/C MOD?	IT STOPS WHEN I TURN VSA OFF
9 VFY WHEEL SENSOR DATA AND YAW/LAT SENSORS	OK
ARE 2.48-2.52 GOING STRAIGHT, IF SO REPLACE MOD	

5/10/2011 7:11:46 AM CHRISR

REPLACED MODULATOR, BRAKE SWITCH

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2582079	KEITHC	03/25/2008	KEITHC	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA , ABS LIGHT, U0122	REPLACE MODUL	ATOR	
U0122	F CAN MALF VSA-PCM COMM	Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 42,656
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:
		-		

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

JEFFREY

TZ: CST

(402) 437-1216

Extn:

Training %:

Serv Ph: Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr: Dir Name:

CRAIG CAMERON HONDA OF LINCOLN

2770 YANKEE HILL ROAD

LINCOLN

NE 68516

Phone: (402) 437-1216

Fax #: 4024371349

10A

DPSM: RON CRISS Previous Dealer/Contact Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18535B

Year:

2,005

5AT

Trim: WD:

Err:

Model:

5DR

LINCOLN

Country: USA

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdv: Engine #:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

J35A61433966

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7094699

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type: KA

RO #:

762778

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/25/2008 1:50:37 PM

KEITHC

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- **4 REPLACE MODULATOR**

Information from Dealer

VSA BRAKE AND ABS LIGHTS WERE ALL STAYING ON AGAIN-THEY ARE NOW OUT AGAIN

YES

WAS IN PREVIOUSLY FOR THE SAME LIGHTS WE WENT THROUGH THE DIAGNOSIS AND CLEARED THE LIGHTS AND

THEY DID NOT COME BACK ON.

Page 56 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2373301	DAVIDK	06/14/2007	STEVEN	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA LT ON. INTERMIT ACTIVATION	Probable Cause/S BRAKE SWITCH?		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 19,985
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: **Dir Cont: ROSS LOBELLO** Training %: (412) 262-4755 Serv Ph: Extn: **ROSS LOBELLO** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: STEVE MARTIN MOON TOWNSHIP HONDA Dir Name: 5802 UNIVERSITY BLVD MOON TOWNSHIP PA 15108 Phone: (412) 262-4755 Fax #: 4122642395 DPSM: BRUCE WILSON Zone/Dist: 05L Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18605B Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-LRES** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: PIS, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7095260

Engine #: J35A61434219 Em Type: KA RO #: 318626 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer 6/14/2007 1:21:12 PM DAVIDK

1

6

OWNER SAYS VERY INTERMITTENT VSA LIGHT COMES ON & VEH.STARTS TO BUCK/JERK VERY BAD SAYS AT THIS POINT IS UNSAFE TO DSRIVE*SAYS PULLS OVER SHUTS OFF VEH.RESTARTS & PROBLEM IS GONE & LIGHT IS OFF*SYSTEMHAS NO CODES & WHEN IT WAS IN WAS ABLE

ABLE TO GE T TO ACT-UP((HELP))

CUST STATES BOTH COME AND GO. SOMETIMES TOGETHER. SOME TIMES ON ONE. WE HAVE NOT

REPRDOUCED YES

3 VSA LIGHT ON W/O ACTIVATION

2 VSA OR ACTIVATION LIGHT

4 CK POWER AND GROUND TO VSA UNIT

5 CK REAR WHEEL SENSOR FOR BEING CROSSED

6/26/2007 1:15:15 PM STEVEN

7 CAN YOU SEE THE WHITE PLUNGER AT ALL ON THE **BRAKE SWITCH?**

8 ADJUST BRAKE SWICTCH AND CHK, CHANCES ARE THE PROBLEM IS DUE TO THE BRAKE SWITCH BEING ADJUSTED TOO TIGHT

CAR BACK WITHA CODE 68 SAME PROBLEM

LET EM SEE...NO

OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 14 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2946669	CHRISR	12/28/2009	PAULI	5
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 66-1, 68-1	Probable Cause/S	olution AFT VFY GOOD PWR/GNE	D,INPUTS
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	P RCVD	Mileage: 75,899
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18565B Err: **Dir Cont:** CASEY VAUGHAN Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Serv Ph: (704) 484-0422 Extn: 5AT Trim: EX-L Tran: KANDY JURUMBO WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JONATHAN COFFEE Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **ROGERS HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 4421 EAST DIXON BLVD. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, NC 28152 SHELBY Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7095378 J35A61434295 Phone: (704) 484-0422 Fax #: 7044875212 Em Type: KA DPSM: PER BOLLNER Zone/Dist: 06J RO #: 130896 Case Type: Technical **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date W.O. #:

lech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
12/28/2009 1:49:43 PM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CAR STOPS BY ITSELF WITHOUT APPLYING BRAKE PEDAL.
	VSA AND TRACTION CONTROL LIGHT ON.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	66]
4	HAD A BATTERY
5 VFY GOOD PWR/GNDS AND INPUTS, IF ALL OK	OK
REPLACE MOD	
6 PEND TO PAULI FOR PICKUP	
1/4/2010 12:44:27 PM PAULI	
7 WILL FOLLOW LIP FOR VSA MOD	

1/4/2010 12:44:27 PM	PAULI			1
7 WILL FOLLOW UP FO	R VSA MOD			
8 208243 RO Date: 2009	-12-30 Claim Number: 130896	R&R		
9		57110-S9V-A61 MODU	JLATOR ASSY., VSA	

-	
1/4/2010 3:36:34 PM PAULI	
10 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	

1/5/2010 12:49:35 PM PAULI 11 REFAXED SHIP REQUEST>GEORGE, P/M

1/8/2010 12:09:49 PM PAULI

12 VSA RCVD-FFWD>CHRIS R

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3292318 DAVEM		05/31/2012	EDB	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES 1ST DRIVE IN AM	Probable Cause/Solution UNKNOWN?; NEED TO DUP			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 104,445	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** VIN: 5FNYF18515B Err: Dir Cont: TIM BARKER Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (816) 942-2200 Extn: Trim: 5AT Tran: TRENT GRONBERG Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: RICHARD JACKSON Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: JAY WOLFE HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 220 WEST 103RD STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, KANSAS CITY MO 64114 Trans #: BVGA7096121 Engine #: J35A61434881 Phone: (816) 942-2200 Fax #: 8169426712 Em Type: KA DPSM: MICHAEL WEHMEIR Zone/Dist: 08K RO #: 608276 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

5/31/2012 6:44:41 AM DAVEM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 VSA ACTIVATION INDICATOR?

8 how do we know IT'S VSA? COULD IT BE THE A/T OR RR DIFF OR ???

9 CODES?

10 BATT AND CABLES?

11 NEED TO DUP AND MON THE VSA CUT SOL'S ON THE DATALIST

6/1/2012 11:25:47 AM EDB 12 COPY SENT TO MIKE WEHMEIR dpsm

Information from Dealer

AFTER SITTING OVERNIGHT FOR THE FIRST 5 MIN [WHEN YOU DRIVE CAR]. IT SOUNDS LIKE THE VEHICLE IS RUNNING ON RUMBLE STRIPS AND FEELS LIKE THE ABS IS **ENGAGEING** [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: ABS] N Ν CUST STATES THAT THE VSA ACTIVATES AND WILL BRING THE CAR TO A STOP ONLY AFTER THE CAR HAS SAT OVERNIGHT. WE CANNOT DUP CUST STATES IT NEVER COMES ON 222 none OK

PILOT

EX-L

Page 250 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3126132	CHRISV	03/08/2011	CHRISV	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA MODS ON OWN	Probable Cause/Se		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 77,814
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: CST TZ: Dir Cont: **VERNON FULLER** Training %: Serv Ph: (512) 443-4300 Extn: JEFFREY DAHL Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: DAN HEDGER Dir Name: **HOWDY HONDA** 5519 E. BEN WHITE BLVD **AUSTIN** TX 78744 Phone: (512) 443-4300 Fax #: (512) 443-9051 DPSM: JERRY MEADE Zone/Dist: 03B Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18695E Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Tran: Trim: **EX-LRES** 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7096214 J35A61435013

43-9051 Em Type: KA

RO #: 468786

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

3/8/2011 7:36:25 AM CHRISV	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHEN DRIVING AT SPEEDS AROUND 15-35 MPH THE ABS
	FEELS LIKE IT IF ENGUAGING BY ITSELF. THE BRAKE PEDAL
	IS NOT BEING APPLIED, YOU CAN HEAR WHAT SOUNDS
	LIKE THE VSA ACTIVATING WHEN HITTING THE BRAKES
	HARD AS LIKE ON A PANIC STOP. THE VEHICLE DOES SLOW
	DOWN QUICKILY, ????????? NO MALFUNCTION LIGHTS
	ARE ON.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: BRAKES]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

6 MON DATALIST, TAKE A SNAP SHOT

Page 209 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2553448	RUDYG	02/12/2008	RUDYG	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM CODE 25	Probable Cause/S YAW SENSOR?; M	olution MONITOR WITH HDS		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	47,043
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **GENE DALE** Training %: Serv Ph: (804) 672-1111 Extn: ANN DALE Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **GARLAND BLAIR** WEST BROAD HONDA Dir Name: 7014 WEST BROAD STREET RICHMOND VA 23294 Phone: (804) 672-1111 Fax #: (804) 672-3337 **DPSM:** GARTH FRANCIS Zone/Dist: 06C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18665B Err: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61435000 Trans #: BVGA7096256

Em Type: KA
RO #: 518488
Case Type: Technical
W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/12/2008 9:50:33 AM RUDYG

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

- 3
- 4 MONITOR YAW, LAT AND LONG SENSOR READINGS WITH HDS. IF YOU SEE SPIKES UP OR DOWN. CK PWR/GRND TO YAW SENSOR. IF OK, I WOULD REPLACE YAW SENSOR AS A START AND ALSO CK MODULATOR GROUND G302

Information from Dealer

25-1 VSA CODE CUSTOMER SAYS BRAKES LOCKED UP NO TAKES ABOUT 500 MILES BEFORE COMING ON, ANY KNOWN ISSUES?

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3115290	JOHNB	02/07/2011	RUDYG	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4210	ABS? VSA? ACTIVATES SELF	MODULATOR?; R	EPLACE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	59,469
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 5FNY	F18565B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	WARREN LOCK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(425) 775-7575	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOHN ROYCE			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	STEVEN DAVIS			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	LYNNWOOD HOND			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	22020 HIGHWAY 99 EDMONDS	9 WA 98026		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	LDMONDS	VVA 30020		Engine #:	J35A61435141	Trans #:	BVGA7096534
Phone: (425	5) 775-7575	Fax #: 4256720505		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PET	ER HOLT	Zone/Dist: 02A		RO #:	449419		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

2/7/2011 1:19:19 PM JOHNB

1 vsaORIGINAL COMPLAINT 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 ANY ABS OF VSA CODES

8 VSA CODE

9 NO ABS CODE OF THAT LEVEL, ONLY VSA HAS 84-1

10 WAS IT FOR THIS ISSUE

11 PRODUCE AND TAKE SNAP SHOT;ALSO WHAT ARE THE EXACT DRIVING CONDITIONS;IS THERE A VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT

12 WHAT ARE THE TIRES LIKE

13 ON SNOW

14 THEN THEY ARE A POSSIBLITY FOR
ACTIVATION; PLEASE KEEP THAT IN MIND; IF PRODUCE
AGAIN AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT, NOTE
CONDITIONS, TRY KG WHEELS AND TIRES, TRY AGAIN

Information from Dealer

ABS OPERATE BY IT SELF WHILE DRIVING

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 84-1]

YES NONE NONE

AT TIMES ABS ACTIVATES WHEN DRIVING OR BRAKING

SLIGHTLY; HARD TO PRODUCE

NOT NOW, BUT LAST AUGUST WAS IN FOR A CODE 84-1

NO ABS

OH WELL I DID NOT WORK ON IT THEN

I BELIEVE...MAYBE

JUST DRIVING, NO LIGHTS ON DASH

SNOW TIRES

NO DRY PAVEMENT

2/8/2011 1:53:10 PM RUDYG

15 02/8/2011 01:53:36 PM RUDYG

16 WERE YOU TURNING

17 ALL TIRES SAME SIZE

18 REPL MODULATOR

(WARREN) I WAS ABLE TO VERIFY THIS YESTERDAY. I WAS DRIVING AND ALL OF A SUDDEN I HEAR ABS BUZZ AND CAR

SLOWS DOWN

YES, WINTER TIRES

OK

		10011	LIIIO O	orreact r	coport		
T/L Ref #	Created By Date C		Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2963784 JOHNB 0		02/03/2	2010	RUDYG	·	6	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable C		ole Cause/So	olution		
P 4230	4230 VSA CODE 68		2/10: R	EPL'D VSA	MODULATOR		
			Resin	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	02/10/2010
			Status		P RCVD	Mileag	je: 85,539
			Remar	ks / Request	tor:	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FI	NYF18625E	Err:	***************************************
Dir Cont:	EDWIN GUILL	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(504) 368-5640	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	TIM MAYWALT			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	ALAN SESSIONS			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	SUPERIOR HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES	6CYL 255.0) HP

Phone: (504) 368-5640

HARVEY

Fax #: 5043672606

LA 70058

DPSM: DANIEL FYFFE Previous Dealer/Contact

1845 WESTBANK EXPWY

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Zone/Dist: 03D

Date

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Em Type: KA

RO #: 169008 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Page 159 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/3/2010 7:31:34 AM JOHNB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT ON BRAKES SEEM TO LOCK UP @ TIMES
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
4	68] VSA LIGHT CODE 68;RESETS WHEN DRIVEN
5 CHK VSA DATALIST FOR BRAKE PRESSURE AND	TOTAL DOLL OU, NEGLETO WHEN DINIVER
BRAKE POSITION SW INPUTS AT THAT TIME; SEE IF	
PRESS WITH NO POSITION SW INPUT, OR VICE	
VERSA; CHK BRAKE POSITION SW ADJUSTMENT	
2/3/2010.8:09:45 AM RUDYG	
6 02/3/2010 08:09:50 AM RUDYG	(EDWIN) MY BRAKE PRESSURE AT REST IS 0.488V WHEN DRIVING AND PROB OCCURS VOLTAGE GOES TO 1.4 OR SO
	WITHOUT ME TOUCHING PEDAL. IF I DID TOUCH PEDAL IT
	WOULD ACTIVATE ABS.
7 CHECKED BRAKE FLUID FOR CONTAMINATION?	JUST LOOKS DIRTY
8 REPLACE MODULATOR. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET OLD	OK
MODULATOR IF CUST DOESN'T WANT IT.	
2/10/2010 8:01:52 AM RUDYG	(FDMAN)
9 02/10/2010 08:01:29 AM RUDYG(CALLLED DLR) 10 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON REPAIRS	(EDWIN) I REPLACED THE MODULATOR AND NOW MY BRAKE
TO GALLING FOR OF BATE OF RELATING	PRESSURE READING ON HDS IS STEADY AT ABOUT .5V. I
	NO LONGER HAVE ANY SYMPTOM
11 GREAT. DO YOU HAVE OLD MODULATOR?	YES
12 I WILL PUT IN A REQUEST FOR IT	OK
13 (PEND TO PAULI FOR PARTS) 2/10/2010 11:34:44 AM PAULI	
2/10/2010 1 IS 34:44 AW PAULI 14 WILL P/U	
2/12/2010 12:52:27 PM PAULI	
15 VSA RCVDFFWD>RUDY	
2/16/2010 9:21:35 AM RUDYG	
16 02/16/2010 09:21:31 AM RUDYG(NO 05 PILOTS IN OUR	NOTES AND THE STATE OF THE STAT
FLEET TO INSTALL THIS MODULATOR, DESTROYED	
AND TRASHED MODULATOR)	

AND TRASHED MODULATOR)

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 160 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3271604	CHRISV	03/29/2012	CHRISV	1	
Code P 4210	Original Complaint ABS MODS	Probable Cause/S DEALER CANT DU			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	113,452
		Remarks / Reques		FE Status:	,

VIN: 5FNYF18625B

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

2,005

5AT

5DR

KΑ

Case Type: Technical

211991

LINCOLN

J35A61435452

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: **JEFF** Dir Cont: Training %: (336) 854-9900 Serv Ph: Extn: LARRY NEAL Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: SHANE WESTMORELAND

CROWN HONDA GREENSBORO Dir Name: 3633 W. WENDOVER AVE.

GREENSBORO

NC 27407

Phone: (336) 854-9900

Fax #: (336) 299-6546

DPSM: SCOTT MUDLIN Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

06L

Tech Line Suggests Information from Dealer 3/29/2012 7:18:45 AM CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?

4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED? 6 CAN YOU DUP

7 NEED TO DUP AND TAKE A HI SPEED SNAP SHOT

CUSTOMER STATES AT LOW SPEEDS IT FEELS LIKE THE BRAKES ARE GRABBING. THEY SAY IT FEELS LIKE THE ABS IS MALFUNCTIONING. CHECKED AND FOUND NO CODES [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Country: USA

PILOT

Trans #: BVGA7097206

EX-LRES

[KEYWORD: BRAKES]

NO NO NO NO

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2794987	JOHNB	03/24/2009	JOHNB	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S		
P 4230	VSA MODULATES SELF;83,66,68	MODULATOR?;G\		
	•	Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 75,253
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: CST TZ: **Dir Cont: DEAN BALEY** Training %: Serv Ph: (608) 273-3344 Extn: Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr: DAVID DUNAHEE ZIMBRICK HONDA Dir Name:

1601 WEST BELTLINE HWY

MADISON

WI 53713

Phone: (608) 273-3344

Fax #: (608) 271-3506

DPSM: MICHAEL CLARK

Zone/Dist: 08C

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18505B

2,005

Model:

PILOT EX-L

5AT Tran: Doors:

Year:

5DR

Trim: WD:

Err:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Fact: Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61435841

Trans #: BVGA7097709

Em Type: KA

RO #: 437450

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

WhtBdv:

Tech Line Suggests

3/24/2009 1:29:14 PM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 CHK GROUNDS AND POWERS TO MODULATOR: CHK CONNECTIONS: SEE IF CAN BLOW FUSES OF MODULATOR POWER CIRCUITS WITH MODULATOR GROUNDS; CHK AND VOLT DROP G302; IF ALL OK, THEN LIKELY MODULATOR; REPLACE; CB WITH RESULTS; MAY WANT MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

CODES 83-1,. 66-1,.68-1 VSA WILL ACTIVATE ON CRUISE OR ACCEL WHEEL SPEED 0 LF 80 RF27RR27LR

NO

VSA/ABS MODULATOR ACTIVATES WHEN DRIVING; VEHICLE HAD CODES 83,66,68;CLEARED CODES;66 RESETS;ALSO WHEN THE VEHICLE ACTIVATES THE ABS AT SLOW SEEDS ITSELF. THE LF FT SENSOR READS 0 AND RT F READS 80

Page 116 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
JOHNB	03/13/2012	JOHNB	1	
Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES ON TURNS		•		
	Resin Source:	None	Date:	
	Status:	N/A	Mileage:	78,434
	Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	•
	JOHNB Original Complaint	JOHNB 03/13/2012 Original Complaint Probable Cause/S VSA ACTIVATES ON TURNS NORMAL?;PRODU Resin Source: Status:	JOHNB 03/13/2012 JOHNB Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution VSA ACTIVATES ON TURNS NORMAL?;PRODUCE AND SNAP SHOT Resin Source: None	JOHNB 03/13/2012 JOHNB 1 Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution VSA ACTIVATES ON TURNS NORMAL?;PRODUCE AND SNAP SHOT Resin Source: None Date: Status: N/A Mileage:

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: ROBERT Training %: (402) 408-1000 Serv Ph: Extn: **BRIAN PEARCE** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: IAN WARD SUPERIOR HONDA OF OMAHA Dir Name: 4111 SOUTH 144TH ST. **OMAHA** NE 68137 Phone: (402) 408-1000 Fax #: (402) 861-7491 **DPSM: RON CRISS** Zone/Dist: 10A **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF18525B Err: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7097841 J35A61435900 Em Type: KA RO #: 546043

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/13/2012 8:47:09 AM JOHNB

8 ANY CODES

9 NEED TO PRODUCE AND SNAP SHOT

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 HOW WHERE YOU DRIVING

Information from Dealer

A PRIOR 68-1, BUT WE REPLACED THE BRAKE SW BACK

THEN VEHICLE LEFT FRONT BRAKE IS APPLING WHILE TURNING

LEFT OR RIGHT ,TRIED GETTING A SNAPSHOT, COULD NOT GET VEHICLE TO ACT UP, VEHICLE SPEED IS ABOUT 25 MPH AND VEHICLE IS TURNING,68-1 CODE WAS IN SYSTEM, BRAKE SWITCH WAS REPLACED 4 MONTHS AGO. [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA

SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD: VSA]

YES/NO, ONLY ONCE

NONE NONE

VSA OR ABS ACTIVATES ON TURNS: EXPERIENCED ONCE

ON A TURN

NORMALLY

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2780481 KENE		02/25/2009	KENE	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S		
P 4170	BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG INTER	BRAKE SWITCH A		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A .	Mileage: 57,418
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

CHARLES COLE

EST

Dir Cont:

Training %:

TZ:

Serv Ph:

Extn:

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr:

JONATHAN WILLIAMS

Dir Name:

PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL.

CHESAPEAKE

JIM ROSE

VA 23320

Phone: (757) 366-5000

Fax #: 7572135064

06H

DPSM: JENNIFER KAMLER

Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18505E

Year:

2,005

5AT

Trim: WD:

Err:

Model:

EX-L

PILOT

5DR LINCOLN

Country: USA

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

J35A61436112

Trans #: BVGA7098152

Em Type:

Engine #:

KA RO #:

133600

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

Doors:

Tech Line Suggests

2/25/2009 6:51:00 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES, BRAKES APPLY INTERMITTENTLY WHILEDRIVING. I WAS NOT ABLE TO DUPLICATE THE BRAKING CONCERN, BUT I DID FIND STORED VSA CODES. 61-1, BATTERY VOLTAGE FAILURE. 66-1, BRAKE SENSOR FAILURE.NOTE FOUND BAD BATTERY AND REPLACED IT, CLEARED S TORED DTC AND TEST DROVE VEHICLE. NO PROBLEMS FOUND.

NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 CHECK BRAKE FLUID CONTAMINATION, BRAKE

SWITCH

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 109 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	lited By # of Edits			
2439717 DAVIDK		09/06/2007			DAVIDK	
Code Original Complaint		Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4170 BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG	BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG	BRAKES?; UNABL				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,256	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18595B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ADRIAN VASQUEZ	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(281) 955-6666	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOHN MORRIS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:				Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
DIr Name: JOHN EAGLE HONDA OF HOUSTON 18787 NW FREEWAY HOUSTON TX 77065		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L		
		Y TX 77065		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	HOUSTON	12 77003		Engine #:	J35A61436152	Trans #:	BVGA7098333
Phone: (2	281) 955-6666	Fax #: (832) 237-87	25	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: V	ERNON SAGE	Zone/Dist: 03C		RO #:	403332		
Previous D	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Ţ	ec	h I	Li	ne	Su	g	ge	sts
--------------------	---	----	-----	----	----	----	---	----	-----

Information from Dealer

9/6/2007 11:24:45 AM DAVIDK	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES WHEN DRIVING AT LOW SPEEDS FROM
	A STOP VECHICLE FEELS LIKE BRAKES LOCK UP HEARING
	LOUD GRINDING NOISE, VEHICLE COMES TO A STOP BY
	ITSELF
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 VSA ACTIVATIO LIGHT COME ON	
4	WE CAN NOT REPROUDCE. CUST STATES NO LIGHTS CAME
	ON THE DASH.
5 BRAKE ROTOR BLUE	NO. PADS LOOK GOOD
6 BRAKE DRAGGING	NOT SURE. WE CAN NOT REPROUDCE. COUD BE TRANS.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
2480824	DAVEM	10/30/2007	DAVEM	4 . 1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint 61, 66, 68, 112VSA BRAKES SELF	Probable Cause/S	olution WR/GND> SWAP CU			
		Resin Source:	Date:			
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,802	
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** III RAUL VASQUEZ Dir Cont: Training %: (281) 955-6666 Serv Ph: Extn: JOHN MORRIS Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: Dir Name: JOHN EAGLE HONDA OF HOUSTON 18787 NW FREEWAY

HOUSTON TX 77065

Phone: (281) 955-6666

Fax #: (832) 237-8725

03C

DPSM: VERNON SAGE Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Zone/Dist:

VIN: 5FNYF18595B

Year:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

Engine #:

Doors:

2,005

PILOT Model:

EX-L

5AT

5DR

WD:

Err:

Trim:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

J35A61436152

Trans #: BVGA7098333

Em Type: KA RO #:

410469 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

10/30/2007 6:56:13 AM DAVEM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 A/M?

5 ANY CODES IN ANY OTHER SYSTEM? 6 WHAT WAS RPLCD IN THE PAST?

7 WHEN HAPPEN?

8 BATT CONDITION>?

9 FRQ OF EVENT?

10 [SEE TL REF #2439717 FOR PRVS PROBLEM]

11 TODAY. LETS CHK G302> POP FUSE> V-DROP PWR/GND> DPSM OK TO SWAP A VSA CU BASED ON PRVS CALLS WE HAVE HAD W/ SAME DTC'S

Information from Dealer

SEEMS BRAKES ARE LOCKING UP HAD CODES 61-1 66-1 68-1 112-1

NO

I COULD DUP ONLY 1X, BUT WHEN IT HAPPEND FOR ME AND THE CUST, IT APPEARED THE TRACTION CONTROL WAS KICKING IN BECAUSE THE TRIANGEL LIGHT WAS FLASHING THE THE CAR WOULD BARLY MOVE. I CHK G301, BUT NOT G302 YET. THE CNNCTR AT THE VSA CU WAS

TIGHT. NONE NONE **NOTHING**

ONLY ON STARTS FROM A TRAFFIC LIGHT. NEVER ON THE

HWY NOT YET

WILL HAPPEN A COUPLE OF TIMES IN A ROW ONE DAY THEY NOT HAPPEN FOR A COUPLE OF MONTHS

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
2885748	MARKP	08/21/2009	MARKP	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Se	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4170	FT DIVES UNDER BRKING	R&R ABS MOD				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 53,892		
		Remarks / Reques	FE Status:			

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18565B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ROBERT	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(802) 773-4600	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	ROBERT WARRELL			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DONNA BROWN			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C	YL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	211 US ROUTE 7 S RUTLAND	VT 05701		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AE	S, AIR BAG,	
	KUTLAND	V1 03/01		Engine #:	J35A61436159	Trans #:	BVGA7098329
Phone: (802) 773-4600	Fax #: 8883145103		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: H	EITH MANNING	Zone/Dist: 09C		RO #:	126551		
Previous [Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

8/21/2009 1:12:19 PM MARKP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S;VEHICLE WILL BRAKE ON ITS OWN, WHILE ON
	INTERSTATE, CAR APPLIED BRAKES AT FULL PRESSURE
	UNTIL STOPPED.UPON APPLICATION OF BRAKE, CAR
	APPLIES FULL PRESSURE
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 HAVE YOU REPRO	NO.CUST SAYS INTER
4 R&R ABS MOD AND RECHECK	OK THANKS.HAVE DONE ONE BEFORE ON LATER MODEL

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3256061	SHAWNW	02/14/2012	SHAWNW	3		
Code Original Complaint P 4230 RANDOM ACTIVATION		Probable Cause/Solution MOD?;REPLACE IF 2ND OCCURANCE				
		Resin Source: None		Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 110,700		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF185X5B Err: Dir Cont: **BRANDON** Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Serv Ph: 781-255-6000 EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT Trim: **DAVID CARLSON** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: RICHARD WATERMAN Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **BOCH HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 279 PROVIDENCE HIGHWAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, NORWOOD MA 02062 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7098081 J35A61436124 Phone: (781) 255-6000 Fax #: 7816196888 Em Type: KA DPSM: DAN ENDERLE RO #: Zone/Dist: 09F 676525

Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 241 of

Tech Line Suggests

CAN DEMO THE ISSUE

Information from Dealer

2/14/2012 1:32:53 PM SHAWNW	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES THAT VSA LIGHT WAS ON AND THAT
	VEHICLE WAS BUCKING. NO STORED DTCS AND NO
	SERVICE NEWS OR BULLETINS. VEHICLE HAS BEEN DRIVEN
	ALMOST 100 MILES AT DEALERSHIP TO TRY AND
	DUPLICATE BUT COULD NOT DUPLICATE CONCERN.
	CUSTOMER ALSO STATES VEHICLE FEELS LIKE BRAKES
	WHERE BEING APPLIED WHEN THEY WERENT
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: VSA]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	N
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 STORED CODES?	NOTHING
7 TIRES?	BRAND NEW
8	JUST LOOKING TO SEE IF THERE ARE ANY KNOWN ISSUES,
O DEVIEWED CASES AND KRIS NO KNOWN ISSUES	I GOT NO CODES AND CANT VERIFY
9 REVIEWED CASES AND KB'S, NO KNOWN ISSUES	OK THANKS
2/14/2012 10:19:16 PM RICKT	
10 SHAWN, DID YOU LOOK AT KB 16816? THIS SOUNDS	
LIKE THE MODULATOR ISSUE FROM WHAT I SEE	
HERE.	
2/15/2012 6:48:17 AM SHAWNW	PRANCO AND
11 02/15/2012 06:53:18 AM SHAWNW CB TO DEALER	BRANDON:
12 AFTER REVIEWING THIS, IF THE PROBLEM COMES	OK, I WILL MAKE A NOTE, BY THE WAY I WAS TALKING WITH
BACK LETS REPLACE THE VSA MOD	THE CUSTOMER AND THE WAY THEY EXPLAINED THE
	PROBLEM IT SOUNDS LIKE THEY ARE TALKING ABOUT A T/C SHUDDER
13 REALLY?	YES, THEY SAID THAT AT STEADY CRUISE, BARELY ANY
IS NEALLT:	THROTTLE
14 MAYBE DRIVE WITH THE CUSTOMER AND SEE IF THEY	OK
THE COOL ONLY THE COOL ON THE COOL OF THE	

T/L Ref#			Date C	reated	Last Edited By	#	f of Edits
3013444			06/01/2	2010	PETERB		4
Code	Original Complaint		Probat	ole Cause/Sol	ution		
P 4230	VSA STOPS CAR		FBF: R	EPLACED VS	A MOD		
			Resin	Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	06/25/2010
			Status	•	N/A	Mileage	e: 96,137
		Remar	ks / Requesto	r:	FE Stat	tus:	
Dealer #:	MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FN	/F18555B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	HENRY ZAJAC	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(860) 223-2230	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	ROGER BEAULIEU			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	ROBERT SHINDER			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	SCHALLER HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	/L 255.0 HP 3	i.5 L
	1 VETERANS DRIVE NEW BRITAIN	CT 06051		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	
	MEAN DULLWIN	C1 00051		Engine #:	J35A61436377	Trans #:	BVGA7098495

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

KΑ

Case Type: Technical

628555

Fax #: 8608262083

09D

Zone/Dist:

Date

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/1/2010 10:45:00 AM PETERB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT COMES ON FRONT BRAKES GRAB
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2010][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	ATF LEVEL]
4 TRANSFER TO GEN	
6/1/2010 10:52:35 AM CHRISR	
5	SENSOR DATA APPEARS NORMAL, RESET FAILED UNTIL 3X.
	I HAVE SNAPSHOT THAT SHOWS INCRESED BRAKE
	PRESSURE WHEN MY FOOT OFF BRAKE
6 WERE YOU DRIVING STRAIGHT	YES
7 VERIFY SENSOR DATA WHEN STRAIGHT, ONLY	SHE HAS ENTENDED WARR
LONGITUDINAL SHOULD SHOW CHANGE. ALL AT	
ABOUT 2.50 V SITTING STILL. IF ALL OK, REPLACE MOD	01/
8 IF ALL NON-MODD PARTS OK THEN ALL YOU HAVE IS	OK
THE MOD	
6/1/2010 12:47:06 PM CHRISV	
9	SENT A SNAP SHOT
10 ALL INPUTS LOOK GOOD, REPLACE THE MOD	
6/25/2010 1:43:19 PM PETERB	

12 3013444 5FNYF18555B 06/25/2010 PILOT 2005

- 207221 PETER_BURKE
- 13 COMMENTS:

Phone: (860) 223-2230

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: SUZI HENRY

- 14 NEW VSA MODULATOR WAS INSTALLED FOR THE SUDDEN DECELERATION PROBLEM. SINCE IT
- 15 WAS INTERMITTANT .. WAITED AWHILE TO MAKE SURE THIS REPAIR WORKED.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2420321	CHRISV	08/13/2007	RAYD	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA LIGHT ON NO CODE	Probable Cause/S LOOSE PINFIT?;T	olution RY BATT CABLE RESET		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	36,077
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: JOE DILEO Training %: Serv Ph: (954) 764-1100 Extn: PETER SAXON Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ROBERT GUIDO** Dir Name: HOLMAN HONDA OF FT. LAUDERDALE 12 EAST SUNRISE BLVD. FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33304 Phone: (954) 764-1100 Fax #: 9545251837

DPSM: KEVIN MCCLUNG Zone/Dist: 07N Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18665E Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP Desc: WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7098871 J35A61436764

Em Type: KA RO #: 85642 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

8/13/2007 11:37:33 AM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT CUSTOMER STATES THAT SINCE BATTERY WAS REPLACED D, PERFORMED VOLTAGE CHECKS AS STATED IN ISIS. SWAPPED KNOWN GOOD GAUGE CONTROL MODULE AND

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CK THE DATALIST FOR INDI ON

4 CK THAT AND INSPECT G302

8/13/2007 11:52:00 AM RAYD

CHRISV

6 DID YOU DO THE T/SHOOTING FOR THIS CODE

7 WHAT DID YOU REPLACE?

8 DID YOU INSTALL THE MODULATOR, OR JUST PLUG IT IN?

9 TRY BATTERY CABLE RESET, THEN DRIVE THE CAR UNTIL THE SELF TEST HAS COMPLETED, THEN CHECK ALL SYSTEMS FOR CODES

Information from Dealer

ATSEARS, ABS LIGHT WILL NOT GO OFF. NO CODES STORE VSA MODULATOR AND LIGHT STILL ON.

NO

DID NOT CK

THE HDS SAYS THE LIGHT IS OFF, BUT IT IS ON YES.

THE MODULATOR AND THE GAUGE ASSY

INSTALLED

T/L Ref # 2974770	Created By JOHNB	Date Created 03/01/2010	Last Edited I TERRYP	By # of Edits 2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES@TIMES CDE 68,66	Probable Cau	se/Solution SHOT;MONITOR BRAKE S	W,PRESS SW
		Resin Source Status:	: None N/A	Date: Mileage: 63,201
		Remarks / Re	questor:	FE Status:
Dealer #:	TZ:	EST VIN	5FNYF18515B	Err:

Dir Cont: **ADAM SAUNDERS** 2,005 **PILOT** Training %: Model: Year: Serv Ph: (704) 331-0816 Tran: 5AT Trim: EX-L Extn: **ERIC TIPPETT** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **KENT EWING** Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: METRO HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 4918 HIGHWAY 74 WEST WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, INDIAN TRAIL NC 28079 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7099206 J35A61436827 Phone: (704) 331-0816 Fax #: 7042201553 Em Type: KA DPSM: MARK SIMPSON Zone/Dist: 117165 06K RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

3/1/2010 6:05:08 AM JOHNB	OUGTONED COMPLANT YOU HOUT IN MANATED
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER COMPLAINT: VSA LIGHT ILLUMINATED.
	CODES68-1 AND 66-1. ANOTHER DEALER PUT BRAKE LIGHT
	SW ITCH IN. PROBLEM STIILL THERE. I TEST DROVE AND
	BRAKES ACTIVATES AUTOMATICALLY AS IF THERE WAS
	WHEEL SPIN UNDER ACCEL. DROVE > 20MPH AND
	DULPLICATED 4 TIMES. BRAKES ACTIVATED WITH PUMP
	WITH NO BRAKE PEDAL INPUT. ??????? PEFORMED
	NEUTRAL POSITION AND CLEARED CODES EACH TIME.
	STILL HAVE ISSUE.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	VSA1
4	MODULATES ON ACCEL, SLOWING; GET CODES AT TIMES OF
	68-1,66-1
5 INTERMITTENT	YES
6 TAKE MANUAL SNAP SHOT;SET SNAP IN MIDDLE:LOOK	*CANT GET IT TO ACT UP WITH THE HDS CONNECTED, BUT I
AT BRAKE SW.PRESSURE SW INPUTS AS WELL AS	CAN SEE THE BRK PRESS SW CHANGING FROM .5V TO 4.5V
WHEEL SPEED SENSORS, AND STEERING ANGLE	WITHOUT TOUCHING THE BRK PEDAL
3/1/2010 6:50:23 AM TERRYP	
TEMPTE	*0FF ADOVE

*SEE ABOVE

8 CK MOD CONN PIN FITS.IF NTF,GO AHEAD & GET A S/S SHOWING THE VOLTAGE CHANGING.C/B 30 MINS AFT UPLOADING IT

T/L Ref #	Created By Date Cr		reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits	
2771242	KENE		02/09/2	009	PAULI		7
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 66 AND 68			le Cause/Sol			
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:		P N/A	Milea	ge: 86,612
			Remark	s / Requesto	r:	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FN	YF18535B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	DAVID WOLFE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(434) 973-1351	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JACQUELINE GITS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	BRIAN PEREGOY			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	BROWN HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	960 HILTON HEIGHTS ROA CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA 22901		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,	
	OHAILEOT LEGVILLE	VA 22301		Engine #:	J35A61437001	Trans #:	BVGA7099513
Phone: (43	4) 973-1351 Fax #	4349738960		Em Type:	KA		

RO #:

W.O. #:

292998

Case Type: Technical

DPSM: GARTH FRANCIS

Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

06C

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 106 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/9/2009 6:19:36 AM KENE 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BRAKES WILL STOP VEHICLE WITHOUT DEPRESSING THE BRAKE PEDAL/ CRUISING ALONG AT 20-30 MPH EVEN UNDER ACCELERATION / BRAKES WILL APPLY AND BRING VEHICLE TO A STOP
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	HAS A CODE OF 66 AND 68
4 CHECK FOR COTAMINATION OR BLOCKAGE LIKE FREEPLAY	
2/9/2009 10:00:07 AM RUDYG	
5 02/9/2009 10:15:13 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)	(DAVID)
6 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON REPAIRS	I COULD NOT GET IT TO ACT UP SO I CAN'T REALLY CK IT.
7 I WANT YOU TO DO A FEW CHECKS FOR ME. CK SAS STR Z. SHOULD BE .8V WHEN GOING STRAIGHT. CK	OK
WHL SPEEDS IN A STRAIGHT LINE, SHOULD ALL BE	
SAME, CK YAW AND LAT SHOULD BE 2.5V WHEN	
SITTING ON FLAT GROUND	
8 IF OK HERE, REPL MODULATOR	OK
9 (PEND TO PAULI)	
2/9/2009 10:29:50 AM PAULI 10 WILL P/U FOR RUDY	
2/9/2009 10:57:49 AM RUDYG 11 02/9/2009 10:57:55 AM RUDYG	(DAVID) I TOOK A COUPLE OF SNAPS BUT I CAN'T SEND
11 02/9/2009 10:57:55 AW NOD 10	THEM, MY YAW AND LAT ARE OK, I CAN'T SEE STR Z ON
	DATA LIST
12 MY BAD, ON THIS MODEL WE CAN'T SEE IT. I WOULD	OK
RECOMMEND VSA MODULATOR	
2/9/2009 12:51:18 PM PAUĽI	
13 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
2/16/2009 12:14:49 PM PAULI	
14 NO CLM 15 MONITOR VIN	
6/16/2010 11:10:51 AM PAULI	
16 NO CLM?	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2452472	KENE	09/21/2007	KENE	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 25 AND 26	Probable Cause/So MODULATOR, CH		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 34,381
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **MST** VIN: 5FNYF18505B Dir Cont: DANIEL INGRAO Training %: Year: (480) 893-7900 Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: DAVID CLARK Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JASON DODGE Dir Name: **TEMPE HONDA** 8030 S. AUTOPLEX LOOP **TEMPE** AZ 85284 Phone: (480) 893-7900 Fax #: (480) 421-4865 DPSM: RICHARD REBORI Zone/Dist: 10D Previous Dealer/Contact Date

WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7101210 Engine #: J35A61437884

Err:

Model:

Trim:

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type: KA RO #: 169310 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

9/21/2007 1:52:02 PM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 CHECK G302
- 5 CHECK PIN FITS AND IF OK, THEN MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

2,005

5AT

VSA LIGHT ON. 25-1 26-1

YES

YAW SENSOR

TIGHT

Page 30 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2717099	KENE	11/04/2008	KENE	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM CODE 25	Probable Cause/S SESNOR; CK POV	olution VER, GROUNDS, PIN FITS	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 50,796
		Remarks / Reques		FE Status:

			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18665B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JORDAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(952) 938-1717	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr	: CAROLINE GATES	3		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r:			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F	RES 6CYL 255.0	HP
	250 5TH AVENUE HOPKINS	SOUTH MN 55343		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	HOPKING	WIN 55545		Engine #:	J35A61438591	Trans #:	BVGA7102044
Phone:	(952) 938-1717	Fax #: 9529088501		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	DICK SARGENT	Zone/Dist: 08G		RO #:	401501		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

11/4/2008 9:52:30 AM KENE 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CODE 25-1 YAW RATE SENSOR FAILURE COMES ON

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CHECK POWER, GROUNDS AND ALL PIN FITS, IF OK,

REPLACE SENSOR

INTERMINTLY, ALL VOLTAGE AND CONTINUITY CHECKS ARE GOOD. NO

Page 91 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2876507	JOHNB	08/04/2009	RUDYG	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA code 68-01	Probable Cause/S MODULATOR?; R		-
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 75,731
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** Dir Cont: **NICKOLAS GANZ** Training %: Serv Ph: (608) 829-1118 Extn: **CHARLIE CUPP** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: MICHAEL NACHTIGAL

Dir Name: ZIMBRICK HONDA SERVICE CENTER

430 GRAND CANYON DRIVE MADISON WI 53719

Phone: (608) 829-1118

Fax #: 6088292088

08C

DPSM: MICHAEL CLARK Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist: Date

VIN: 5FNYF18545B

2,005 Year:

5AT

5DR

WD:

LINCOLN Country: USA PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61439601 Trans #: BVGA7103927

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type: KA RO #: 469660 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

Doors:

Tech Line Suggests

8/4/2009 1:30:46 PM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 CHECK BRAKE SWITCH AND PEDAL ADJUSTMENTS: IF VSA IS SEEING PRESSURE AND NO BRAKE SW INPUT. THE VSA MODULATOR IS FAULTY make sure customer is not two foot braking

Information from Dealer

FOUND CODE 68-01 (BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE) AND GUEST COMPLAINING THE CAR SLOWS DOWN BY ITSELF.)

NO

8/4/2009 2:47:18 PM RUDYG

4 08/4/2009 02:46:40 PM RUDYG

5 DOES CODE CLEAR?

6 STOCK TIRES AND WHLS?

7 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR? 8 RECOMMENED REPL VSA MODULATOR

(NICKOLAS) CAR IS BACK WITH 84-01 CODE.

YES, LOOKS LIKE ORIG SIZE

NO OK

/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
805483	ROSSL	04/14/2009	PAULI	10
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIATES SELF	Probable Cause/S REPLACE MODUL		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	P SCRAP	Mileage: 46,440
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: CST VIN: 5FNYF18505B Err: Dir Cont: MICHAEL LEAE Training %: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (972) 569-4242 EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **KENNY GRANT** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **GALEN HASTINGS** Country: USA LINCOLN Fact: HONDA CARS OF MCKINNEY Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 601 S. CENTRAL EXPWY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, TX 75070 MCKINNEY Engine #: J35A61440458 Trans #: BVGA7105208 Phone: (972) 569-4242 Fax #: 9725694271 Em Type: KA DPSM: AMY CLAWSON Zone/Dist: 03F RO #: 476765

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 119 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir Line Juggests	Intolliation Holli Dealet
4/14/2009 1:47:38 PM: ROSSL	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S TWICE WHILE DRIVING FELT LIKE "SLAMMED ON
	BRAKES" AT HWY SPEEDS THEN RELEASES. APPROX 4K
	MILES BETWEEN EVENTS. HEALTH CHECK FOUND 61-1 AND
	68-1.ALSO FOUND DTCS FOR ALL TIRE LOW PRESSURE,
	11-1 ETC. VTM STRAINED, NO CONCERNS. ATF STRAINED, DIRTY BUT NO DEBRIS JUST USUAL GRAY SLIME. ATF FLUID
	SOMEWHAT DARK, VEHICLE HAS TOW-BEHIND LIGHTING
	HARNESS AND BAR. NO FLAT SPOTTING ON TIRES. NO
	BLUING ON ROTORS. PADS WORN EVENLY AND
	PREDICTABLYPER MILEAGE.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 DOES TRANS WORK OK?	YES, WORKS FINE
4 DID YOU DO ANY T/S FOR THE CODES	ONE I THINK IS THE BRAKE SWITCH AND THE OTHER A LOW
- TO MISTER TO COMPANY	BATTERY
5 TRANSFER TO GENERAL	
4/14/2009 1:52:58 PM KEITHC	
6 REPLACE MODULATOR	
7 HOLD PART FOR T/L	
4/14/2009 4:16:01 PM RAYD	
8 PAUL PLEASE GET THIS MODULATOR	
4/14/2009 4:36:11 PM PAULI	
9 WILL P/U	
4/15/2009 1:48:32 PM PAULI	
10 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
4/21/2009 12:15:23 PM PAULI	LOOK DOTO
11	JOSH, PRTS
12	CAR IS OUT OF 3/36 AHM WARR. THE SVC ADVISOR,ROBERT, DENIED THE REPAIR.
13	SAID CUST WILL CHCK W/AHM CR ABOUT GETTING
10	ASSISTANCE.
14 OK	AGGIOTATOL.
15 sas	
5/7/2009 9:08:39 AM PAULL :	
16 207669 RO Date: 2009-04-24 Claim Number: 477890	R&R
17	57110-S9V-A61 MODULATOR ASSY., VSA
18 WILL P/U	
5/7/2009 10:04:57 AM PAUL	
19 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
5/12/2009 11:57:37 AM PAULI	
20 REFAXED SHIP REQUEST>JOSH	
5/15/2009 2:52:53 PM PAULI	
21 VSA MOD RCVD/SCRAPPED PER RAY	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 120 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Ed	lits
2693477	CHRISR	09/24/2008	CHRISR	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Se	olution		
P 4230	VSA PROBLEM 68 BRK DRAG	FLUID COND?; D/C MOD & T-DRV,BLEED BRAKES			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	36,940
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18675B Err: Dir Cont: **JARED PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (914) 739-7600 Tran: Trim: **EX-LRES** Extn: 5AT **BRIAN MCLENITHAN** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **CURRY HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 3845 CROMPOND ROAD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, YORKTOWN HEIGHT NY 10598 Engine #: J35A61441324 Trans #: BVGA7106224 Fax #: 9147377880 Phone: (914) 739-7600 Em Type: KA DPSM: RENA BAEZA RO #: 142260 Zone/Dist: 05F Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

9/24/2008 10:59:58 AM CHRISR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 HOWS FLUID
- 5 NO SWELLED RUBBER?
- 6 D/C VSA MOD AND SEE IF STOPS, IF SO MOD SUSPECT IF SAME CK HYDRALICS, BLEED

Information from Dealer

BRAKES LOCK UP WHEN DRIVING AFTER BRAKES LOCK UP

VSA LIGHT COMES ON

YES

REPLACED BRAKE PEDAL SWITCH

OK NO

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 1	
3179996	CHRISV	08/05/2011	CHRISV		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 25	Probable Cause/S YAW SENSOR?; C			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 95,137	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: DANNY CHENG Training %: (713) 776-4800 Serv Ph: Extn: Serv Mgr: KELLY GOLDSBERRY Parts Mgr: **GREG DUCKWORTH** Dir Name: **GILLMAN HONDA** 10595 WSAMHOUSTON PK S HOUSTON TX 77099 Phone: (713) 776-4800 Fax #: (713) 776-7170 **DPSM:** VERNON SAGE Zone/Dist: 03C

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18595B Err: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR LINCOLN Country: USA Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7106685 J35A61441497 Em Type: KA RO #: 84630 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

8/5/2011 7:13:31 AM CHRISV

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

- 7 DOES IT CLEAR AGAIN
- 8 CK FREEZE DATA, CLEAR AND RECK. POSS YAW SENSOR

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES VSA LIGHT IS ON AGAIN. DTC 25 [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 25]

YES

W.O. #:

CLEARED CODE LAST VISIST

NO

CAME IN 2K MILES AGO FOR THE SAME ISSUE. CLEARED IT

LAST TIME DID NOT CK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 221 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2942051	TOMP	12/16/2009	ТОМР	<u> </u>	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 68	Probable Cause/Solution GROUND OR BRAKE SW; CHECK G302			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 8	8,280
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: JIMMY BOYD Training %: Serv Ph: (812) 473-6500 Extn: Serv Mgr: TOM MATTHEWS Parts Mgr: MARY GENTRY Dir Name: D-PATRICK HONDA 4300 DIVISION STREET **EVANSVILLE** IN 47715 Phone: (812) 473-6500 Fax #: 8124743152 DPSM: WILLIAM KIRK Zone/Dist: 04L

Date

Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** EX-L 5AT Trim: Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Err:

Trans #: BVGA7107854

Engine #: J35A61442151 Em Type: KA RO #: 706194 Case Type: Technical

VIN: 5FNYF18555B

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

12/16/2009 7:03:49 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

6 DONE TROUBLESHOOTING FOR DTC?

7 BATTERY CONNECTIONS

8 VSA GROUNDS; CHECK G302

9 BRAKE LIGHT SWITCHES

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND CUSTOMER SAID BRAKES GRAB HARSHLY, FOUND CODE 61-1 AND 68-1, TIGHTEN LOOSE BATTERY HOLDER AND POS CABLE, CLEARED CODES AND TEST DROVE, AT STOP SIGN VSA LIGHT CAME ON, WITH

CODE 68-1

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

68-1] JIM: YES

NO, COMPUTERS DOWN, TOLD TO CALL TO SEE IF KNOWN

PROBLEMS

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 2	
3118530	CHRISR	02/15/2011	LINDSEYA		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA STOPPED CAR @ 10 MPH	Probable Cause/Solution MOD?; CK BRK PRESSURE SENSOR DATA			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	75,803
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF185X5B Err: **Dir Cont:** GARY MANCUSO Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: PILOT (407) 323-6100 Serv Ph: EX-L Extn: 5AT Trim: Tran: DON MILLS WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN **COURTESY HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 1000 RINEHART ROAD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **SANFORD** FL 32771 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7108846 J35A61442412 Phone: (407) 323-6100 Fax #: 4073021132 Em Type: KA **DPSM: MAURICE NARBONA** Zone/Dist: 07L RO #: 223623 Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date

Tech Line Suggests

2/15/2011 12:53:40 PM CHRISR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

٠.

7 MONITOR BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR DATA SHOULD BE .5V WHEN FOOT OFF BRAKE PEDAL

8 IF SENSOR WRONG REPLACE MOD

1/3/2012 9:54:34 AM LINDSEYA"

9

10 WHAT DID YOU DO LAST TIME?

11 MONITOR BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR DATA, SHOULD BE 0.5V WITH FOOT OFF BRAKE PEDAL.

12 THAT'S NOT A PROBLEM IN DEGREES PER SECOND. IF TIRES AND WHEELS ARE GOOD, THEN REPLACE THE MODULATOR.

Information from Dealer

W.O. #:

VSA LIGHT CAME ON 2 TIMES, AND BRAKES LOCKED UP
AND SHOT CUSTOMER FOWARD. WAS GOING ABOUT 10
MPH WHEN THIS HAPPENED.
[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
[KEYWORD: BRAKES]
N
N
N
HAD A DTC 68
OK
OK

ERIC - I HAVE THIS PILOT DOING THE SAME THING AGAIN. I FOUND THIS REFERENCE NUMBER.

I DON'T KNOW.

OK. LET ME LOOK AT IT, .488 VOLTS. YAW SENSOR IS

GOING 1 TO 0 WITH CAR SITTING STILL.

OK. WASN'T SURE.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 1	
3292825	JERRYA	06/01/2012	JERRYA		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA CDS 25-1,50-1,40-1	GRD?; CK G302, C	K F/F DATA		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	118,743
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** VIN: 5FNYF18585B TZ: Err: **THOMAS** Dir Cont: Training %: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: (479) 646-7344 Serv Ph: Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT SHAWN PHELAN Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: TERRY RODEBUSH Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: FLOYD TRAYLOR HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 3200 S. ZERO ST. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, FT. SMITH AR 72908 Egine #: J35A61442674 Trans #: BVGA7109328 Phone: (479) 646-7344 Fax #: (479) 646-9797 Em Type: KA DPSM: RON CRISS Zone/Dist: 10A RO #: 143135 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

6/1/2012 7:05:02 AM JERRYA

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 06/01/12 10:05:16 JERRYA: (CALL FROM DEALER)
- 7 SET ALL THESE CODES AT THE SAME TIME

8 WHEEL BEARING?

- 9 I WOULD CK THE VSA GRDS AND ESPECIALLY G302
- 10 CH THE F/F DATA FOR ANY UNUSUAL DATA

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

ESPECIALLY SYSTEM VOLTAGE

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES VSA LIGHT IS BACK ON AFTER

REPLACING SPEED SENSOR

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

NO

R/F WSS

NO

TOM;TECH

WHEN WE GET IT THERE ALL PRESENT AT THE SAME TIME,

I ALSO GOT A ROARONG NSE IN THE R/F WHEEL

I THINK SO

OK

OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2712591	VLADC	10/27/2008	GREGN	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA 68-1, VEH STOP ON ITS OWN	CAN'T DUPL;CUS	TOMER DEMO, SNAP, REL	AY?	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	49,075
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** VIN: 5FNYF18555B Err: Dir Cont: RICHARD CARY **PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (256) 355-3636 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: WILLIAM LOVE WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN MCCLESKEY Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: HONDA OF DECATUR Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 735 BELTLINE ROAD S.W. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **DECATUR** AL 35601 Trans #: BVGA7110308 Engine #: J35A61443240 Phone: (256) 355-3636 Fax #: 2562602100 Em Type: KA DPSM: VAN CROCKER Zone/Dist: 07C RO #: 189931 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

4 DUPL

10/27/2008 2:52:31 PM VLADC ...

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT CUSTOMER STATES DRIVING 35 MPH VEHICLE CAME TO A

SUDDEN STOP ON ITS OWN.CUSTOMER IS NOT APPLYING BRAKES. STOPS SO SUDDENLY, CUSTOMER HIT HEAD ON DASH. NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 DTC 68-1, BRK SW FAILURE C/S IT STOPPED ABRUPTLY ON ITS OWN

NO

?

YES

5 CONDITIONS BEFORE INCIDENT

34-40 CRUISE, ABS/TCS LITE ON AND JUST STOPPED ON IT'S OWN

6 WERE THEY ON THE BRAKE WHEN PROB HAPPENED

7 CAME TO COMPLETE STOP

8 DID IT RELEASE ON ITS OWN TOO

9 CHK FOR BLUED ROTORS

10 ADVISE ABOUT 2 FOOT DRIVIND

CYCLED KEY AND EVERYTHING NORMAL

*ROTORS ARE OK

1/5/2009 2:00:40 PM GREGN

12 HAVE CUSTOMER DEMONSTRATE...POSSIBLY TALKING ABOUT A L/U SURGE...

13 GET A SNAP SHOT

14 COIL RELAY? M/R?

Information from Dealer

*NOT THE CASE SEE ABOVE

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 81 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3001767	TOMP	05/03/2010	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA APPLIES BRAKES W/DRIVING	FAULTY VSA INPL	JT OR MODULATOR; SEN	HISPEED SN	AP
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	82,605
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18575B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOHN ONEIL	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(610) 495-7076	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	LARRY LILLEY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	BRIAN MAUGER			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	PIAZZA HONDA O			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	3CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	629 NORTH LEWI	S ROAD PA 19468		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	LIVILRICK	FA 19400		Engine #:	J35A61443903	Trans #:	BVGA7111153
Phone: (610	0) 495-7076	Fax #: 6104951073		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: TUF	RK MCFADDEN	Zone/Dist: 05H		RO #:	127106		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

rech Line Suggests	momation nom beater
5/3/2010 6:18:28 AM TOMP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BRAKES APPLY WITHOUT DRIVER INPUT.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
	VSA]
4	JOHN:
5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?	YES
6 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?	RECENTLY
7 CRASH DAMAGE/REPAIRS OR A/M ACCESSORIES?	NONE
8 ANY DTCs?	DTC 68
9	I REPLACED THE BRAKE SWITCH FOR THAT FRIDAY.
10 DTC TODAY?	68
11 DOES BRAKE INPUT SHOW ON WHEN PROBLEM OCCURS?	NO
12 WHEEL SPEED SENSOR INPUTS?	ALL WITHIN 1 MPH.
13 CHECK POWER AND GROUND SYSTEMS, CHECK G302	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

14 TAKE/SEND HIGH SPEED SNAP SHOT

15 SWAP KG VSA MODULATOR.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	Edits
3189043	STEVEN	08/29/2011	RUDYG	3	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES ON TURNS	Probable Cause/S WHLS?; SWAP K/			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	77,072
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

VIN: 5FNYF18515B Dealer #: TZ: CST Err: Dir Cont: WILLIAM Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: (815) 439-2222 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT **KEVIN STRATTON** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ED RANDA** Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN THE HONDA SUPERSTORE OF JOLIET Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 3225 PLAINFIELD ROAD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, JOLIET IL 60435 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7110654 J35A61444178 Phone: (815) 439-2222 Fax #: 8154392380 Em Type: KA DPSM: WILLIAM MCKEE Zone/Dist: 08D RO #: 396081 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

8/29/2011.3:55.48 PM STEVEN	MANUE DENIANO AND MANUE DIOLET OR LEFT LANGE TO SERVE
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHILE DRIVING AND MAKING RIGHT OR LEFT HAND TURNS THE VSA INDICATOR FLASHES AND YOU CAN FEEL THE VSA
•	WORKING BUT I HAVE NO STORED DTC'S. THE RIGHT AND
	LEFT REAR SPEED SENSORS DONT MATCH THE FRONT
	WHEE L SPEEDS WHEN TURNING ITS MORE THAN 6 MILES
	PER HOUR DIFFERENCE.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOTI[YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: VSA]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NONE
6 SO THE REAR WHEEL SPEEDS ARE NOT EVEN	NO
7 TAKE THE BIGGEST SOCKET YOU CAN FILL IN A	
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR HOLE AND MARK THE DEPTH,	
COMPARE THAT TO THE OTHER SIDE.	
8 IF ONE SEEMS MUCH DEEPER THAN THE OTHER	IT WAS RECENTLY IN AN ACCIDENT
REPLACE THAT KNUCKLE, BUT ITS STILL ODD THIS	
VEHICLE WOULD START THIS AFTER 77K MILES 9 MAKES SENSE THEN	
9/9/2011 11:39:59 AM TROYS	
	LICOPECTED THE OFNICOD AND THEY LOOK ON LOUFOVED
10	I ISPECTED THE SENSORS AND THEY LOOK OK I CHECKED THE DEPTH AND THEY ARE VERY CLOSE
11 WHAT WAS DONE FROM ACCIDENT	DROPPED THE SUB FRAME TO REPLACE THE TOW HOOKS
12 TAKE SNAP SHOT AND SEND IN	DROFFED THE SOB FRANCE TO REFLACE THE TOW HOOKS
9/9/2011 1:25:15 PM RUDYG	
13 09/9/2011 01:27:23 PM RUDYG	(WILLIAM)
14 ARE YOU SURE LEFT AND RIGHT ARE NOT CROSSED?	YES. REPL'D BOTH REAR SENSORS AND STILL DOING IT
15 SWAPPED K/G WHLS	NO
16 LETS DO THAT FIRST	REALLY?
17 YES, NEED TO ELIMINATE TIRES AS POSSIBILITY	OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 225 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3297778	DAVIDK	06/14/2012	DAVIDK	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 66-1 MULT X	Probable Cause/So MODULATOR?: RE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 103,145
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: **ROY BUCKNER** Training %: Serv Ph: (410) 461-5000 Extn: JERRY FURR Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **BOB SHORTT** Dir Name: O'DONNELL HONDA 8620 BALTIMORE NATL PK **ELLICOTT CITY** MD 21043 Phone: (410) 461-5000 Fax #: (410) 869-1206 DPSM: BILL Zone/Dist: 06F

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18625B Err: 2.005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7111987 J35A61444365

Em Type: KA
RO #: 170142
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

6/14/2012 11:40:38 AM DAVIDK

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6
- 7 CK FOR BRAKE DRAGE
- 8 PER S/M DIAG REPALCE MODULATOR.

Information from Dealer

66-1

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ALL

SUBJECTS][KEYWORD: 66-1]

Υ

PADS AND CALIPER

PADS AND CALIPERS. PROBELM WAS THERE BEFORE

ABS CODE 66-1 RETUNRES AFTER TEST DRIVE.

NO BRAKE DRAG

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2482482	KENE	10/31/2007	KENE	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA LIGHT ON NO CODE	TECH DID NOT DO	MEMORIZATION; PERFO	DRM
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 22,870
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST Dir Cont: CRAIG JENNINGS** Training %: Serv Ph: (203) 877-2888 Extn: Serv Mgr: **CRAIG JENNINGS** Parts Mgr: **DENNIS DESAUTELS** Dir Name: **COURTNEY HONDA** 767 BRIDGEPORT AVENUE **MILFORD** CT 06460 Phone: (203) 877-2888 Fax #: (203) 874-6714 DPSM: BARRY ZOLL Zone/Dist: 09E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18585B Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7112633 Engine #: J35A61444616 Em Type: KA RO #: 155505

Tech Line Suggests

10/31/2007 1:05:41 PM KENE

13112007 T.US.41 PM KENI 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CODE

4 DID YOU DO THE MEMORIZATION

5 FOLLOW SERVICE MANUAL

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT STAYS ON AFTER CONTROL UNIT REPLACEMENT

NO NO NO

W.O. #:

NO

		I GCII L	ine or	Jillact Ne	port		
T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2788308	RUD	YG	03/11/2	009	PAULI		9
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	ition		
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES BY	SELF	4/3: RE	PLACED VSA	MODULATOR		
			Resin S	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	04/03/2009
			Status:		P HMA	Mileag	je: 58,181
			Remark	s / Requestor	n.	FE Sta	ıtus:
Dealer #:	-	TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18585E	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RAYMOND YUAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(561) 966-5000	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	SEAN MCCARTHY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:				Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	BRAMAN HONDA OF			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	5200 LAKE WORTH I	ROAD FL 33463		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,	
	GREENACKES	FL 33403		Engine #:	J35A61445134	Trans #:	BVGA7113445
Phone: (56	61) 966-5000	Fax #: 5619665177		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: OP	EN POSITION	Zone/Dist: 07M		RO #:	964612		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

3/11/2009 12:33:13 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S 2 TIMES IN THE LAST FEW DAYS BRAKES HAVE APPLIED
I ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BY THEMSELVES. TEST DROVE 10 MILES CANNOT
	DUPLICATE
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 ANY WORK DONE RECENTLY?	WAS IN A MONTH OR TWO AGO WITH SAME COMPLAINT.
S ANT WORK BONE RECENTED!	COULD NOT DUPLICATE THAT TIME EITHER BUT I
	REPLACED THE BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH
4 MISMATCHED TIRES?	NOT SURE, LET ME CKHE HAS ONE DIFF TIRE ON LF
5 SAME SIZE?	YES
6 USE HDS AND CK WHL SPEEDS IN A STRAIGHT LINE.	OK
MAKE SURE THEY ALL READ THE SAME, IF NO, SWAP	
K/G WHEELS AND RECHECK	
7 IF NOW OK, REC TIRES	OK
8 IF STILL NOT OK, WE WILL NEED TO CK WHL SENSORS	OK
9 LASTLY CK REAR SPEED SENSOR CONNECTORS,	ОК
MAKE SURE THEY ARE NOT CROSSED. IF OK HERE I	
WANT YOU TO REPL MODULATOR	
10 REFER TO DPSM FOR THIS, HAVE HIM CALL US IF HE	OK
WANTS ADDITIONAL INFO	
11 (WE WANT MODULATOR IF REPLACED)	
3/11/2009 2:55:18 PM PAULL	
12 WILL MONIT VIN FOR PAID CLAIM	
4/2/2009 10:07:36 AM PAULI	
13 207487 RO Date: 2009-03-11 Claim Number: 964612	
14 Parts: 240.45 Labor: 92.28 Sublet: 0.00 Total: 612.81	R&R
15	57110-S9V-A61 MODULATOR ASSY., VSA
16 WILL P/U	
4/2/2009 10:46:26 AM PAULI	
17 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
4/2/2009 1:29:02 PM PAULI	
18	E/M FROM JENNIE
19	SENT PER A/B 7964 8559 3235
4/3/2009 11:29:09 AM RUDYG	
20 04/3/2009 11:29:42 AM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)	(ALEX SERV MGR)
21 CALLING TO SEE IF ANY MORE VSA COMPLAINTS ON	NO, THAT WAS THE LAST REPAIR AND NO CUST
THIS VEHICLE SINCE MODULATOR REPLACED	COMPLAINTS
22 THANKS FOR INFO	OK
23 (RECEIVED MODULATOR, PEND TO JOHN HALL VIA E	
MAIL) THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
4/3/2009 1:08:52 PM PAULI	
24 VSA MOD RCVDFRWD>RUDY	SERVICE SERVIC
4/14/2009 4:18:56 PM PAULI	
25 VSA FRWD>HMA, BILL KELLEY	A/B 636073119840

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 113 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2765158	CHRISV	01/28/2009	RAYD	3	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA 16-1 61-1 66-1 68-1 112-1	MODULATOR;REI	PLACE MODULATOR		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 51,82	4
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Year: Tran: Doors: Fact: Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	2,005 5AT 5DR LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C P/S, SUN ROOF, AB		
Doors: Fact: Desc: WhtBdy:	5DR LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	WD: Country: CYL 255.0 HP	USA
Fact: Desc: WhtBdy:	LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	Country:	
Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	YL 255.0 HP	
WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB		3.5 L
	• •	BS, AIR BAG,	
Engine #:			
	J35A61447834	Trans #:	BVGA7118227
Em Type:	KA		
RO #:	70723		
Case Type	: Technical		
W.O. #:			
	Case Type	Case Type: Technical	Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir Line Juggests	illolliation nom beater
1/28/2009 6:22:30 AM CHRISV	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES GROWLING/RUMMING NOISE AND VSA
	LIGHT IS ON MULTI CODES IN SYSTEM
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 WHATS CODES	16-1 61-1 66-1 68-1 112-1
4 DO THE CODES CLEAR	YES
5 HOW OFTEN DOES THIS HAPPEN FOR THE CUST	INT HE SAID
6 NEED TO DUP AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT	
3/11/2011 11:11:02 AM GREGN	
7	(FAUSTO) BRAKES LOCK AT LOW VSA DTC 68
8 CURRENT MILEAGE	80277

9 TRANSFER

3/11/2011 11:18:29 AM RAYD

11 REPLACE THE MODULATOR;

FAUSTO D306455;

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 100 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2463932	KEITHC	10/08/2007	RAYD	5	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA MODS ON TURNS	Probable Cause/S L/R WHEEL SPEE	S		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	51,546
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FNY	F18515B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JASON LIEDTKE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(319) 393-5700	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	PAUL THULIN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	PAUL THULIN			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	RANDY KUEHL HO 4425 CTR POINT F CEDAR RAPIDS			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6 P/S, SUN ROOF, A J35A61447874	BS, AIR BAG,	3.5 L . BVGA7118248
Phone: (31	9) 393-5700	Fax #: 3198321250		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: JOS	SHUA WHITNEY	Zone/Dist: 08L		RO #:	87133		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tec	h	Line	Sug	aest	ts
			3		_

Information from Dealer

rech Ellie ouggests	information nom beater
10/8/2007 7:01:06 AM KEITHC	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHEN TURNING LEFT AND COMING TO A STOP ABS GRUNTS SOMETIMES VEHICLE HAS LITTLE POWER AND THE TCS LIGHT FLASHES
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 CODES	68-1
4 INSPECT BRAKE SWITCH	CKS GOOD
5 INSPECT SENSORS, PULSERS	
6 POSS MODULATOR	
10/9/2007 7:45:30 AM DAVEM	
7 [[[CHANGED CC FROM 4220 TCS, TO 4230 VSA]]]	ABOVE ALL CHECKS OK
8 DID YOU CHK TO SEE IF THE RR SNSR'S CNNCTRS	I DID NOT
WERE CROSSED OR G302 WAS LOOSE?	
9 LET'S CHK THOSE. GET A HIGH SPEED SNAP AFTER	OK
THAT AND CB AND ASK FOR RD	
10/9/2007 9:44:35 AM RAYD	
10 CALL BACK TO JASON'S CELL , DID YOU SEND A	YES
SNAPSHOT?	
11 ITS NOT HERE, I WILL HAVE TO GO FIND OUT WHAT	
HAPPENED TO IT.	
10/9/2007 1:00:54 PM RAYD	
12 CALL BACK TO DEALER; THE LEFT REAR WHEEL	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

SENSOR GAP, COMPARE TO OTHERS

SPEED SENSOR SEEMS TO BE DROPPING OFF, CHECK THE REAR AXLE, MAKE SURE IT DOESNT MOVE LATERALLY TOO MUCH, (PRY BAR), CHECK THE

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2815478	TOMP	05/05/2009	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4170	UNINTENDED BRAKING	VSA MODULATOR			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	60,115
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18575B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	TIMOTHY	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(252) 247-2488	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	WAYNE STYRON			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr	: ROBERT HOWARD			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 60	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	5327 HIGHWAY 70 T MOREHEAD CITY	WEST NC 28557		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	MOREHEAD CITT	NC 20007		Engine #:	J35A61448014	Trans #:	BVGA7118304
Phone: ((252) 247-2488	Fax #: 2522475348		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: E	ELIZABETH CLOGG	Zone/Dist: 06M		RO #:	25634		
Previous I	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

5/5/2009 12:21:08 PM TOMP TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT? 5 ARE BRAKE ROTORS DISCOLORED?
- 6 REFER TO DSM; REPLACE VSA MODULATOR.
- 7 IF DSM HAS ANY QUESTIONS HAVE HIM CALL ME.

Information from Dealer

BRAKES WILL LOCK UP WHEN DRIVING INTERMEDITLY HAS HAPPENED SEVERAL TIMES VSA LIGHT COMES ON HAS TOCYCLE KEY TO UNLOCK BRAKES

NO TIM NO

NO NOT DISCOLORED.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L	Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
271	3006	PETERB	10/28/2008	CHRISV	5	
	Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P	4170	BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG	VSA?; NEED TO DUP AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT			
	P0462	FUEL LEVEL SNSR	•			
	U0155	F-CAN MALF(GAUGE CNTRL MOD)	Resin Source:	None	Date:	
	U0114	F-CAN MALF (VTM4-PCM)	Status:	N/A	Mileage:	62,307
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: MARK JOHNSON Training %: Serv Ph: (252) 355-2500 Extn: Serv Mgr: STEPHEN HEDGEPETH Parts Mgr: **DALTON NOBLES** Dir Name:

BOB BARBOUR HONDA 3300 S. MEMORIAL DRIVE NC 27834

GREENVILLE

Phone: (252) 355-2500 DPSM: ELIZABETH CLOGG Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact Date

Fax #: 2527561178

06M

VIN: 5FNYF186X5B

2,005 Year:

5AT

5DR

LINCOLN

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61448456

Trans #: BVGA7119155

Country: USA

PILOT

EX-LRES

Em Type: KA RO #: 203283 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

Page 82 of 254

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

10/28/2008 10:19:36 AM PETERB 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S VEHICLE MADE GRINDING SOUND, BRAKES ENGAGED AND VEHICLE LURCHES, NO WARNING LIGHTS. PULLED CODESU0114,U0155,P0462,87-32,86-1,15,17,36. FOLLOWED D TC TROUBLESHOOTING FOR U0114 ERASED CODES, DROVE. NO CODES RETURNED ORIGAINAL COMPLAINT HAS NOT HAPPENED DURING TEST DRIVE. DRIVEING
	CONDITIONS STEADYSPEED CURISEING ON HIGHWAY 40-50
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	SAME COMPLAINT COUPLE MONTHS BACK, TEST DROVE, NO PROBLEM FOUND, NO CODES. HAPPENED ON HIGHWAY OFF RAMP
4 LET ME RESEARCH THESE CODES AND CALL YOU BACK	CELL 252)531-9561 MARK
5 CALL BACK	MARK
6 INSPECT G302, C306, C601	*ALL GOOD
10/28/2008 12:40:17 PM GREGN	
7	SEE ABOVE
8 CK C203	*I FOUND A TRAILOR BREAK-OUT BOX SPLICED NEAR C203
9 TRY M/R #2	TO OTTO TO THE OTTO T
10/28/2008 1:23:18 PM GREGN	
10	SEE ABOVE
11 REMOVE THE WIRING AND RETEST	CEE ABOVE
12/3/2008 7-49:28 AM CHRISV	
12	CAR IS BACK AND THE CUST SAYS THE BRAKES A LOCKING
12	UP AND MAKING A GRINDING NS
13 CAN YOU DUP	NO
14 IS THERE A INDI FLASHING WHEN IT HAPPENS	CUST SAYS THEY DID NOT SEE ANYTHING
15 ANY CODES	NO
16 ARE THE WHEELS LOCKING UP OR IS IT ACTING LIKE	NOT SURE
THE VSA IS KICKING ON	NO. OOKE
17 IS IT SNOWING OR RAINING THERE	NO
18 HOW COLD IS IT THERE	IN THE 40'S
19 NEED TO DUP AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT OF THE VSA	-

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 83 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2997840	DAVEM	04/22/2010	DAVEM	1	
Code P 4170	Original Complaint BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG	Probable Cause/Solution UNKNOWN, DLR CNNT VRFY; DPSM EVAL			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	67,214
		Remarks / Reques	tor	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **KENNETH** Training %: Serv Ph: (617) 381-9000 Extn: Serv Mgr: STEPHEN WHALEN Parts Mgr: MANUEL AIRES Dir Name: HONDA CARS OF BOSTON 100 BROADWAY MA 02149 **EVERETT** Phone: (617) 381-9000 Fax #: 6173899267 DPSM: CHERYL COTTER Zone/Dist: 09G Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18515B Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61449227 Trans #: BVGA7120502 Em Type: KA RO #: 253937

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

4/22/2010 6:54:38 AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES BRAKES WILL APPLY BY THEMSELVES
	INTERMITTENTLY. CHECKED ALL VEHICLE SYSTEMS AND
	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND DID NOT DETERMINE ANY
	ISSUES. ROAD TEST ALSO WITH NO ISSUES.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT: BRAKES] [KEYWORD:]
4	THE CUST STATES THAT INTERM THE CAR WILL JUST
	START TO APPLY THE BRAKES, SLOW AND THE CAR WON;T
	MOVE. CUST STATES IT HAPPENED 2X IN THE LAST MONTH
5 GRADUAL OR SUDDEN STOPPING?	I THINK GRADUAL
6 SO APPLY LIKE THE CUST NEEDS TO KEEP APPLING MORE THROTTLE?	YES
7 CAR COME TO A COMPLET STOP?	YES
8 DRIVEING CONDITIONS?	?
9 WHAT DO THEY DO TO GET UNDERWAY AGAIN? LET IT	?
SIT FOR FEW HOURS OR THEY CAN GO RIGHT?	
10 ROTORS BLUED?	NO
11 SMELLS?	?
12 BRAKE INSPECTION?	EVERYTHING MOVES FREE AND DROVE IT 9MILES, ALL OK
13 CONTAM?	?
14 CODES?	NONE
15 ANY KIND OF INDICATOR COMES ON?	NOT THAT I'M AWARE OF
16 PRVS CRASH DMG/REPAIRS?	NOT THAT I'M AWARE OF
17 FAXED KB 3764> VRFY OR HAVE CUST DEMO> DPSM	

EVAL FOR NEXT STEP

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3157093	DAVIDK	06/03/2011	DAVIDK	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATING 33-1 38-1	Probable Cause/Solution BRAKE S/W?; UNABLE TO REPRODUCE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	101,475
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: JOSE BRAVO Training %: Serv Ph: 774-760-0500 Extn: RICHARD MURRAY Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JONATHAN WHITE

Dir Name: HERB CHAMBERS HONDA OF

> WESTBOROUGH 350 TURNPIKE ROAD

WESTBOROUGH MA 01581

Phone: (774) 760-0500

Fax #: (774) 760-0520

DPSM: DAN ENDERLE Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist: 09F

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18575B

Err: Model:

2,005 Year: Tran: 5AT

5DR

WD:

Country: USA LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

Trim:

PILOT

EX-L

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7121113 J35A61449626

Em Type: KA RO #: 249104

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

6/3/2011 10:50:40 AM DAVIDK "" 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?

4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

7 CRASH

8 ALIGNMENT WORK

9 SET HDS UP FOR SNAP SHOT THEN TEST DRIVE CAR. RECORED WHEN IT ACTIVATES. IF YOU CAN NOT GET IT TO ACTIVATE GET SNAP SHOT OF YOU GOING STRIGHT THEN MAKE A TURN. WE MAY NOT FIND ANYTHING BUT LETS LOOK ANYWAY. WOULD NOT BE A BAD IDEA TO REPALCE BRAKE S/W

Information from Dealer

C/S THE VEHICLE IS DANGEROUS TO DRIV. ON OCCASSIONTHE VSA LIGHT WILL FLASH AND THE BRAKES WILL LOCK UPWITH NO DRIVER INPUT.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: BRAKES]

66-1 68-1 CODES CLEARED

DID NOT HAPPEN TO ME. NOT THAT I CAN FIND.

UNKNOWN

Page 216 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3180894	RUDYG	08/08/2011	RUDYG	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint C/S VSA ACTIVATES BY SELF	Probable Cause/Se	olution E?; REC REPL VSA MODU	LATOR
	·	Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 81,744
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: RENE **Dir Cont:** Training %: (508) 778-7878 Serv Ph: Extn: RENE DANSEREAU Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: DAVID EDGEHILL **HYANNIS HONDA** Dir Name: 830 WEST MAIN STREET **HYANNIS** MA 02601 Phone: (508) 778-7878 Fax #: (508) 775-4532 DPSM: BARRY ZOLL Zone/Dist: 09E

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18525E Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7124523 J35A61451838 Em Type: KA RO #: 405715

Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

8/8/2011 2:14:55 PM RUDYG

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6 FOR YOU WORKS NORMALLY?

7 CUST ORIG CUST?

8 ANY RECENT WORK DONE

9 NO HIST OF ABS WHL SPEED CODES?

10 EDUCATE CUST ABOUT TURNING OFF VSA AND SEE IF STILL DOES IT

11 POSS WHL SPEED INPUT OR MODULATOR. IF NO WHL CODES FOR YOU I WOULD DO MODULATOR FIRST

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATED THAT WHILE SHE WAS DRIVING THE BRAKES LOCKED UP VSA LIGHT COME ON AND HAD TO PULL OVER THEN CAR REPAIRED ITSELF AND CUSTOMER DROVE OFF. THIS PROBLEM HAPPEN TWICE TOO THIS CUSTOMER HUSBAND AND CUSTOMER VERY SERIOUS ABOUT HAVING THIS PROBLEM RETURN. I WAS NOT ABLE TO DUPLICATE PROBLEM HAPPEN 40-45 MPH.. CUSTIMER STATED SHE HD NOT PUT THE BRAKES ON WHEN THIS HAPPEN..

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

NO NOT YET ALLSTOCK

MULTIPLE PEOPLE HERE HAVE DRIVEN IT AND NO

SYMPTOMS, COMBINED ABOUT 30 MILES

YES

HAD 68-1 CODE, AND WE REPLACED BRAKE SW ON THIS VISIT. LAST WORK DONE WAS FRONT BRAKES IN MARCH

AND BATT DONE IN MAY.

NONE

SHE CLAIMS THE 2ND TIME IT HAPPENED THEY HAD THE

VSA OFF. VSA LIGHT WAS ON AND IT STILL DID IT

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	Edits
2419811	KEITHC	08/13/2007	KEITHC	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES	CK G302			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	31,337
•		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **CHRISTOPHER** Training %: Serv Ph: (703) 368-9100 Extn: MICHAEL CLANCY Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: PAUL REEVES Dir Name: JOYCE KOONS HONDA 7105 SUDLEY ROAD **MANASSAS** VA 20109

Phone: (703) 368-9100

Fax #: (703) 365-7161 DPSM: TOM ZUIDEMA Zone/Dist: 06D

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18695E

2,005 Year:

5AT

Model: Trim:

Err:

WD:

PILOT

EX-LRES

5DR

LINCOLN

Country: USA

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61452214

Trans #: BVGA7125249

Em Type: RO #:

590223

Case Type: Technical

KA

W.O. #:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Tech Line Suggests

8/13/2007 6:58:50 AM KEITHC

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CODES

4 CAN YOU DUP

5 REPAIR HISTORY

6 CK G302

Information from Dealer

VSA AND TRACTION LIGHT COME ON. HAVE EXPERIENCED TRACTION CONTROL TO ACTIVATE WHILE DRIVING NORMALLY DOWN THE ROAD. HAVE EXPERIENCED ABS TO ACTIVATEWHILE NORMAL BRAKING. NO DTC'S - HAVE NOT BEEN A BLE TO DUPLICATE EITHER CONCERN.

NO NO NO

NONE

Page 21 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2513945	JOHNB	12/14/2007 DAVIDK		2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 28	Probable Cause/Solution WILL NOT RESET;GV CHKS AT SENSOR;GRN/RED			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 26,671	
		Remarks / Reques		FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST VIN: 5F	NYF18595B	Err:
Dir Cont:	ALEX OBERO	Training %:	Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(408) 249-1811	Extn:	Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX-L
Serv Mgr:	DAVID MORRONE		Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	CHARLES WAY		Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: USA
Dir Name:	HONDA OF STEVI 4590 STEVENS CI SAN JOSE		Desc: WhtBdy Engine	: P/S, SUN ROOF, A	CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7126581
Phone: (40	8) 249-1811	Fax #: 4082470506	Em Type	e: KA	
DPSM: OP	EN POSITION	Zone/Dist: 12F	RO #:	173122	
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date	Case Ty	pe: Technical	
			W.O. #:		

Tec	h	ı	ine	SII	aa	ests

Information from Dealer

CKING CONNECTIONS THE PROBELM WENT AWAY. NOW

12/14/2007 11:02:41 AM JOHNB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES TPMS LIGHT ON(RIGHT FRONT LOW
	PRESSURE) AND VSA LIGHT ON INTERMITTENTLY.
	RETRIEVED VSA DTC AND FOUND 28-1,LONGITUDINAL
	ACCELERATION SENSOR FAILURE. ADJUSTED ALL TIRE
	PRESSURE TO SPEC. CLEARED VSA DTC AND ROAD
	TESTED VEHICLE AROUND CORNERS SEVERAL TIMES. NO
	DTC STORED AT THIS TIME.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	VSA HAS INTERMITTENT VSA CODE 28;CODE WILL NOT
	RESET;NO VSA FAULTS AT THIS TIME
4 POSS LONGITUDE ACCELERATION SENSOR, OR	ALSO TPMS HAS LOW PSI CODES;TIRES ARE LOW, REFILLED
CIRCUIT ISSUE IN THE GRN/RED (GLONG);INSPECT	AND NOW OK
12/14/2007 1:48:01 PM DAVIDK	
5	GRN/RED GOOD END TO END. AFTER CKING WIRES AND

WHAT

6 TEST DRIVE. POSS SOFT SET CONNECTIONS.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 41 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
2570193	GARYR	03/06/2008	GARYR	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
P 4230	VSA CODE 25 INTERMIT	CHK G302, CHK YAW WITH HDS, WIGGLE CONN				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 39,469		
		Remarks / Reques	FE Status:			

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **IVAN SANDINO** Training %: Serv Ph: 954-742-5227 Extn: Serv Mgr: ALEXANDER ALMEIDA Parts Mgr: ROBERT BUTTON Dir Name: **RICK CASE HONDA** 15700RICKCASE HONDA WY DAVIE FL 33331 Phone: (954) 742-5227 Fax #: (954) 364-3297 DPSM: OPEN POSITION

Zone/Dist: 07M

Date

VIN: 5FNYF185X5B Err:

2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: EX-L Trim: Tran: 5AT

WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7126697 J35A61452924

Em Type: KΑ RO #: 426873

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

3/6/2008 2:50:18 PM

GARYR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 CHK G302 MONITOR YAW WITH THE HDS AND WIGGLE WIRES AT SENOR AND VSA C/U

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES THAT BOTH THE VSA AND THE TRIANGLEWARNING SIGN STAY ON AT ALL TIMES. NO

Page 55 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2559619	LANCEK	02/20/2008	LANCEK	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 66-1	Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR; EXERCISE ABS AND BLEED AS PER SM			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 42,681	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18675B Err: Dir Cont: KENNETH RUSH Training %: **PILOT** Year: 2,005 Model: Serv Ph: (717) 848-2600 **EX-LRES** Extn: Tran: 5AT Trim: Serv Mgr: **GARY NOLL** WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: PAUL BEAUDUY Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: APPLE HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 1212 LOUCKS ROAD WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, PA 17404 YORK Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7127884 J35A61453648 Phone: (717) 848-2600 Fax #: (717) 845-6505 Em Type: KA DPSM: WALTER Zone/Dist: 05M RO #: 60764 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/20/2008 1:18:08 PM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

•

4 EXERCISE ABS AND BLEED AS PER SM

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT IS ON AND THE BRAKES LOCK UP INTERMITTENTLY. CODE 66-1. WHEN PERFORMING THE VSA SENSOR NEUTRAL POSITION MEMORIZATION PROCEDURE IN THE DIAG CHART VSA AND LIGHTS DID NOT TURN OFF AS DIRECTED. IS THIS AN INTERNAL FAILURE OF THE ABS, VSA MODULATOR?

NO

REPLACED THE MODULATOR, JUST WANTED TO MAKE

SURE I'M BLEEDING IT CORRECTLY

Page 50 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By # o		
2878051	KENE	08/07/2009 CHRISR		2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 66-1		Probable Cause/Solution MOD; INPUTS OK>REPLACE		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 70,532	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: **JUSTIN SPAIN** Training %: Serv Ph: (919) 322-1000 Extn: **CHARLES PRIER** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: KENNETH WESTBROOK Dir Name: **LEITH HONDA** 3940 CAPITAL HILLS DR NC 27616 **RALEIGH** Phone: (919) 876-5432 Fax #: 9198500412 DPSM: SCOTT MUDLIN Zone/Dist: 06L **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 5FNYF18675B Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Year: Model: **EX-LRES** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7131690 Engine #: J35A61456097 Em Type: KA RO #: 137867 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

8/7/2009 6:25:50 AM KENE	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUST STATES, BRAKES LOCKED UP THIS A.M. AND VEHICLE
	CAME TO A STOP. STORED CODE 66-1 FOR VSA PSI SWITCH
	FAILURE. INTERMITTENT FAILURE CUST SAID IT HASNT
	HAPPENED IN ABOUT 4 WEEKS.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 CONTAMINATION	FLUID LOOKS OK
4 CONTAMINATION !!!!!	NO
5 HOW MANY TIMES HAS IT HAPPENED	DID NOT SAY
6 CHECK DATA LIST FOR PRESSURE SENSOR	,
8/7/2009 10:24:33 AM CHRISR	

W.O. #:

8 POSSIBLE MODULATOR THEN, IT LOOKSLIKE OTHER

DATA OK

THE BRK PRESS SW V WAS .5 OFF PEDAL AND WENT UP TO

2.20 WITH SOME ADDED

OK

Page 135 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits	
2377029	STEVEN	06/19/2007 STEVEN		3	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA CODE 54-1, 84-1	7/9: REPLACE TH			
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	07/09/2007
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	25,629
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18555B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	KARIM GONZALEZ	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(305) 266-9900	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	ALEX VIZOSO			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	CARLOS ALVAREZ			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	BRAMAN HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	7000 CORAL WAY	FL 33155		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	IVIIAIVII	1 2 33 133		Engine #:	J35A61456472	Trans #:	BVGA7132465
Phone: (305	5) 266-9900	Fax #: 3052611096		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KEV	IN MCCLUNG	Zone/Dist: 07N		RO #:	706706		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/19/2007 3:05:14 PM STEVEN	
1	ABS VSA AND BRAKE LIGHT IS AFTER VEHICLE WAS
	JUMPED. CUST LEFT LIGHTS ON. IT HAS CODE 54-1 AND
	84-1
2 DO THE T-SHOOTING IN THE S/M FOR THE 54?	YES IT LEADS ME TO REPLACE THE C/U SO I HAVE ONE ON
	ORDER
3 POWER AND GROUND ARE GOOD TO THE C/U?	YES
4 REPLACE IT	OK
7/9/2007 4:52:42 PM STEVEN	
5	REPLACED THE VSA MOD FOR THE FIX

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 15 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2529131	KENE	01/09/2008	STEVEN	3	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA CODE 68-1	G302; CHECK INPUTS WITH HDS, BLOW FUSE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 27,013	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** VIN: 5FNYF18505B Err: TZ: Dir Cont: **PILOT** II JAMES BASHAM Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: (414) 586-5400 EX-L Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **GREGORY LECHER** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN JADRO Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name:

RUSS DARROW HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 9301 W. BROWN DEER RD. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

WI 53224 MILWAUKEE Trans #: BVGA7132457 Engine #: J35A61456497

Phone: (414) 586-5400 Fax #: 4145865431 Em Type: KA DPSM: WAYNE NICKLAS RO #: Zone/Dist: 08B 65524 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
1/9/2008 9:30:48 AM KENE 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHILE DRIVING ABS KICKS IN AND CAR WILL SLOW DOWN.VSA CODE 68-1 STORED -BRAKE PEDAL SWITCH FAILURE.BRAKE PEDAL SWITCH HAS BEEN REPLACED.ONCE CODE IS CLEARED LIGHT WILL COME BACK ON.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 MONITOR BRAKE SWITCH INPUT WITH HDS. CHECK ADJ, USE A 5 OR 7.5 FUSE TO BLOW JUMPING PINS 36 TO 32 AT MODULATOR CONNECTOR	NO
1/10/2008 9:35:28 AM RUDYG	
4 01/10/2008 09:35:56 AM RUDYG 5 VSA ACTIVATION WOULD CAUSE TRIANGLE LIGHT TO COME ON. IF NO LIGHTS AND ACTIVATION FELT SUSPECT ABS WHL SPEED PROB.	NO LIGHTS CAME ON WHEN IT HAPPENDED FOR ME. OK
6 DID YOU CK G302 LIKE KEN ASKED? 7 TEST IT BY DISCONNECTING VSA CONNECTOR AND SHORTING PINS 38 TO 47, REPL FUSE 6 WITH A 10A FUSE, THEN TURN KEY ON. SHOULD POP FUSE, REPEAT WITH 38 TO 32. IF BOTH POP FUSE, PWR/GRND IS OK	I CHECKED BOLT FOR TIGHTNESS. OK
8 HAVE YOU REPLACED BRAKE SWITCH? 9 TRY TO DUPLICATE SYMPTOM AND GET A SNAPSHOT 10 CODE 66 IS BRAKE SWITCH WITHOUT BRAKE PRESSURE INPUT 11 THAT WOULD BE WAY TOO HIGH. DO CK'S WE TALKED	YES, I ALSO ADJUSTED PER S/M OK OK, MY BRAKE PRESSURE IS .48 TO .5V, I THINK I SAW IT GO TO 1V ONE TIME OK
ABOUT AND TRY TO GET SNAPSHOT 1/10/2008 11:32:52 AM STEVEN	
12 13 THE ONE TIME IT HAPPENED FOR YOU WAS IT WHILE	I COULDNT GET A SNAPSHOT, I CANT GET THE CAR TO DUPLICATE AGAIN, FUSES BLEW JUMPING THE WIRES RUDY HAD ME JUMP RIGHT AFTER I TURNED ONTO A STREET
TURNING? 14 DID YOU SEE THE ACTIVATION LIGHT? 15 SHUT THE THROTTLE OFF THOUGH? 16 OK CHK THE REAR SPEED SENSORS, MAKE SURE THE CONNECTORS ARE NOT SWAPPED. IF OK DUPLICATE THE PROBLEM, TRY MAKING SHARP LEFT TURNS IN A PARKING LOT WHILE ACCELERATING FROM A STOP	NO LIGHTS CAME ON YES OK

Page 45 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of !	Edits
2977458	DAVEM	03/05/2010	JAMESH	4	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 61-1 66-1 68-1 112-1	Probable Cause/S			
		ResIn Source: Status: Remarks / Reques	None N/A	Date: Mileage: FE Status:	69,907

Dealer #: **MST** TZ: Dir Cont: ISAIAH COOK Training %: (575) 622-6850 Serv Ph: Extn: Serv Mgr: CHRISTOPER SWEENEY Parts Mgr: JASON HOWERTON Dir Name: **ROSWELL HONDA** 2177 WEST SECOND ST. ROSWELL NM 88201 Phone: (505) 622-6850 Fax #: 5056220268 **DPSM:** CHRISTIAN CRUZ Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18605B Err: **PILOT** Year: 2,005 Model: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT Trim: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7132640 J35A61456702

Em Type: KA 10E RO #: 571201 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

Information from Dealer

3/5/2010 8:20:25 AM DAVEM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT 61-1 66-1 68-1 112-1 FOUND ALL FOUR CODES ALL HAVE LOSS OF POWER IN COMMON CHECKED ALL POWER CABLES AND GROUNDS FOR TIGHTNESS. NOTE LIGHT IS NOT ON NOW 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD: VSA 1 SEE ABOVVE 5 HAVE SEEN THIS W/ LOOSE G302 IN PAST 6 IF G302 OK, POP FUSES> SWAP VSA CU

3/10/2010 7:26.46 AM JAMESH

7

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 174 of

Γ/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of !	Edits	
1671225	JOHNB	10/27/2005	RUDYG	2	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA-ACTIVATN/LCKD BRAKES	Probable Cause/Solution CANNOT PRODUCE; VERIFY; QUEST CUST; INSPECT SYS			EMS	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	38,423	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18635B Err: Dir Cont: **BOB LAGANO PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (203) 622-0622 Trim: **EX-LRES** Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: RICHARD SCHULER WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: STEPHEN ALLMASHY Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **GREENWICH HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 289 MASON STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **GREENWICH** CT 06830 Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (203) 622-0622 Fax #: 2036226758 Em Type: KA Zone/Dist: DPSM: RENA BAEZA 05F RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
5/14/2008 10:15:22 AM RUDYG "	CANALA LA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CAR
32 05/14/2008 10:16:51 AM RUDYG	(RICHARD) C/S THAT ABS IS OPERATING AND NO THROTTLE RESPONSE.
33 DURING TURN?	YES ORIG, NOW HE SAYS IT DOES IT ON A STRAIGHT ROAD. HAS TO DO KEY CYCLE TO GET IT TO WORK AGAIN
34 VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT ON WHEN THIS HAPPENS 35 SO IT WAS OK AFTER LAST REPAR?	YES ACCORDING TO CUST YES, LAST TIME IN WE REPLACED THE SAS AND IT HAS BEEN GOOD SINCE LATE 2006. COMPLAINT PREVIOUS TO THAT WAS 10/05.
36 NEED TO DUPLICATE SYMPTOM. WE CAN CK TIRES FOR ALL SAME SIZE AND CK AIR GAPS ON WHL SPEED SENSORS, ESPECIALLY REARS. IF OK THERE WE WILL NEED TO SEE SYMPTOM AND CONDITIONS WHEN IT HAPPENS	ОК
10/27/2005 JOHNB	7.7/63/11 13 (97.7)
1 10/27/05 06:13:21 ISIS:	C/S ABS ENGAGED ON WET ROAD WITHOUT FOOT BEING ON
2 3	BRAKE. VEHICLE STOPPED IN MIDDLE OF ROAD HAD TO BERESTARTED TO MOVE
4 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
5 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
6 10/27/05 06:13:34 JOHNB:>	CUSTOMER STATES THAT HE ENTERED A WET ROAD AND
7	THE ABS ACTIVATED WITHOUT TOUCHING THE
8	BRAKE, THEN THE VEHICLE CAME TO A COMPLETE STOP
	·
9	ON IT'S OWN AND LOCKED UP AND WOULD NOT
10	MOVE; CYCLED IGN AND THEN CAR WAS OK; HE THEN
11 .	DROVE OFF;WE HAVE INSPECTED AND TESTED VEHICLE
12	AND CANNOT PRODUCE ANY OF THE CUSTOMERS
13	COMPLAINTS;NO CODES,NO ISSUES;ANY KNOWNS
14 NO KNOWN PROBLEMS AT THIS TIME; HOW DID THE CAR COME TO A STOP ON IT'S OWN??? SLOWLY OR PANIC STOP	
15	TYPE FORCE?
16 WAS THERE ANY WARNING LIGHTS ON THE GAUGE CLUSTER AT THAT TIME	
17	UNKNOWN
18 WAS THE VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT ON AT THAT TIME	
19	UNKNOWN
20 HAVE YOU ROAD TESTED ON WET SURFACES TO VERIFY	
21	NO .
22 HAVE YOU TRIED ABS/VSA OPERATION>	YES, FUNCTIONS NORMALLY
23 NEED TO PRODUCE AND VERIFY COMPLAINT(S); NEED TO QUESTION CUSTOMER IN MORE DETAIL; NEED TO OPERATE	
24	AND TEST ON A WET SURFACE IN A SAFE AND SANE
25	LOCATION; VEHICLE WILL ACTIVATE VSA IN POOR TRACTION
26	CONDITIONS;POSS CUSTOMER EXPERIENCED VSA?:PLEASE
27	ALSO DIRECT CUSTOMER TO OWNERS MANUAL FOR ABS
28	VSA FUNCTION AND OPERATION PAGES 168-172;DOCUMENT
29	ALL FINDINGS AND RESULTS; DOCUMENT ALL SYMPTOMS AND
30	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY CUSTOMER;CB WITH ANY
31	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, FINDINGS, CONDITIONS, ETC.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
2970888	JOHNB	02/18/2010	LINDSÉYA	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATED 3 TIMES IN 72K	Probable Cause/S			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	72,814
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18565B Err: Dir Cont: PHIL CILLI Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Serv Ph: (843) 689-2880 Extn: 5AT Trim: EX-L Tran: JAMES FROST Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JEFFREY KOHLER Fact: LINCOLN Country: USA Dir Name: Hilton Head Honda Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 161 FORDING ISLAND ROA WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, SC 29910 **BLUFFTON** Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7135980 J35A61458802 Phone: (843) 689-2880 Fax #: 8438150339 Em Type: KA **DPSM: TRACY GARNEAU** Zone/Dist: 07G RO #: 107583 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/18/2010 12:57:32 PM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 SO WHAT ACUTALLY HAPPENED

6 WAS THIS THE ACTIVATION LIGHT

7 NEED TO PRODUCE IN A NORMAL DRIVING FASHION THAT WOULD NOT REPRESENT AN ACTIVATION CONDITION; POSSIBLE CUSTOMER IS EXPERIENCING NORMAL ACTIVATION??; PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ROAD AND DRIVING CONDITIONS AT THE TIME THE ACTIVATION OCCURRED

CUST STATES WHEN LIGHTLY APPYING BRAKES. THEY FEELLIKE THEY LOCK UP VERY INTERMITENTLY, HAPPENED 3 TIMES SINCE CUST OWNED CAR

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

CUSTOMER STATES THAT THIS OCCURED ONLY 3 TIME IN

72K MILES:NO CODES

THEY GOT A VSA LIGHT, BRAKE PEDAL FELT DIFFERENT. THEY HEARD A NOISE FROM THE

MODULATOR; IT DID NOT LAST LONG; ONLY HAPPENED 3X

ACROSS THE 72K MILE OWNERSHIP

NOT SURE

5/14/2012 10:58:02 AM LINDSEYA

13 LET US KNOW WHAT YOU FIND.

8

9

10 YOU CAN DUPLICATE?

11 IS CUSTOMER A TWO FOOTED DRIVER?

12 CHECK FOR THAT. CAR IS OLD ENOUGH THAT IT SHOULD SHOW EVIDENCE OF THAT.

OK.

HONDA OF DANBURY - THOMAS LACHAPELLE VSA LIGHT COMES ON BRAKES GRAB TRIANGLE LIGHT AND VSA LIGHT COMES AND BRAKES WILL LOCK UP WHEN DRIVING AROUND 30 MPH. IF CAR IS SHUT OFF AND RESTARTEDSEEMS LIKE SYSTEM IS RESET. HAS HPPENED A FEW TIM ES IN THE PAST FEW YEARS. LAST TIME IN HAD BRAKE SWITCH CODE 68-1 BRAKE SWITCH WAS REPLACED 8-12-11, NOW BACK WITH SAME PROBLEM AND CODE NO, I HAVEN'T. CUSTOMER SAYS IT HAPPENS ABOUT ONCE A YEAR.

I DON'T KNOW.

OK. THANKS. I'LL CHECK.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	C	reated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# (f Edits
2713549	JO	DHNB	10/29/2	.008	JOHNB		1
Code	Original Complai		Probab	le Cause/Sol	ution		
P 4170	BRAKES LOCKED UP ON HWY CANNOT PRODUCE;NO EVIDENCE;C			E;NO EVIDENCE;CHK	BRAKES;DPSM		
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:	1	N/A	Mileage:	50,453
			Remark	cs / Requesto	r:	FE Status	s :
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FN	YF18565B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JIM WANZYK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: Pl	LOT
Serv Ph:	(203) 730-5600	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: E	X-L
Serv Mgr:	JAMES WHITLOC	K		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JOHN MEYER			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: U	\$A
Dir Name:	HONDA OF DANE			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 60	YL 255.0 HP 3.5	L
	102D-102A-104 FI DANBURY	EDERAL CT 06810		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	DANBUKT	C1 000 10		Engine #:	J35A61458802	Trans #: B	VGA7135980
Phone: (20	3) 730-5701	Fax #: (203) 730-576	06	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: RE	NA BAEZA	Zone/Dist: 05F		RO #:	136014		

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

10/29/2008 6:14:00 AM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Date

3

- 4 SO CUSTOMER STATES THE WHEELS COMPLETELY LOCKED UP AND THE CAR SKIDDED TO A STOP
- 5 SO CUSTOMER HAS FLAT SPOTTED TIRES
- 6 ANY CODES IN ANY SYSTEM OF THE VEHICLE
- 7 PLEASE PERFROM GENERAL BRAKE INSPECTION: CHK ABS AND VSA OPERATION; CHK FOR ANY CONTAMINATED BRAKE FLUID; MAKE SURE LEVELS ARE OK; CHK FOR ANY BRAKE SYSTEM LEAKS; CHK FOR AIR IN SYSTEM; ROAD TEST AND CAREFULY TRY TO PRODUCE COMPLAINT; CHK FOR BRAKE DRAG AFTER DRIVEN: CHK PEDAL HEIGHT AND FREE PLAY ADJUSTMENTS: DOCUMENT ALL FINDINGS: IF NOTHING FOUND RETURN CAR TO CUSTOMER; CONTACT DPSM
- 8 ALLEGED BRAKE FAILURE (POLICY) Tech Line Knowledge Base Name: 3764 Issue Date: 12-Apr-1994

Source: HTL-INFO

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

CUST STATES CAR LOCKED UP AT HIGH WAY SPEEDS

NO

W.O. #:

CUSTOMER CLAIMS HE WAS DRIVING DOWN THE HIGHWAY AT 55 TO 70 MPH AND THE BRAKES LOCKED UP IMMEDIATELY AND VIOLENTLY AND SKIDDED THE CAR TO A COMPLETE STOP; CUSTOMER HAD A HAD TIME CONTROLLING THE VEHICLE; HE ALSO CLAIMS THE BRAKE PEDAL WAS ON THE FLOOR AFTER THE STOP: CUSTOMER DROVE VEHICLE IN: THE BRAKES WORK PERFECTLY **NORMAL**

PER CUSTOMER

NO TIRES ARE FINE NO EVIDENCE OF THE TYPE OF STOP **CUSTOMER STATES**

NONE

Page 84 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
2770808	DAVIDK	02/06/2009	DAVIDK	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 66-1	Probable Cause/S MODULATOR?; RI		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 71,411
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18575E Err: Dir Cont: JOSE VASQUEZ Training %: 2,005 Year: Serv Ph: (703) 934-8500 Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: **OSCAR ORTIZ** Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JAMES HERMANN Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **ROSENTHAL FAIRFAX HONDA** Desc: 11020 MAIN STREET WhtBdy: **FAIRFAX** VA 22030 Engine #: J35A61459914 Fax #: 7032734036 Phone: (703) 934-8500 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: RAFIK ABDULLAHI Zone/Dist: 06B RO #: 715072 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date

Model: **PILOT** Trim: EX-L WD: Country: USA PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7137374 W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/6/2009 11:28:10 AM DAVIDK	andron state of the section of the s
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	DTC 66-1 STORED IN MEMORY. PERFORMED
	TROUBLESHOOTING FOR DTC INCLUDING VSA NEUTRAL
	POSITION MEMORIZATION. WOULD THE VSA MODULATOR
	-CONTROL UNIT NEED REPLACEMENT?
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 DID YOU CLEAR THE CODE AND MEMORIZATION THEN TEST DRIVE	YES
4 RE CODE	YES IT PUT ON THE BRAKES THEN THE LIGHT CAME ON
5 THIS THE ONLY CODE	YES
6 REPLACE MODULAOTR	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L. Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3073514	RAYD	10/25/2010	RAYD	1
Code P 4170	Original Complaint BRAKES LOCK UP DRIVING	Probable Cause/S MODULATOR; RE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 110,099
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: VIN: 5FNYF18515B Err: Dir Cont: **RON KLEMM** Training %: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (989) 671-1150 EX-L Extn: Trim: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: ROGER THOMSEN WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **LORI ROSS** Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: THELEN HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 1020 N. EUCLID AVENUE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **BAY CITY** MI 48706 Engine #: J35A61460412 Trans #: Phone: (989) 671-1150 Fax #: (989) 671-1156 Em Type: KA DPSM: JEFF GRAPENGATER Zone/Dist: 04A RO #: 610678 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

10/25/2010 4:47:12 PM RAYD

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

5 DID YOU GET A DTC?

6 DID YOU LOOK AT THE DATA LIST?

7 WAS YOUR FOOT ON THE BRAKE?

8 REPLACE THE MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

VEHICLE COMES TO A STOP BY IT SELF AND BRAKES LOCKUP

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA

SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]
DRIVING AND ALL OF A SUDDEN THE BRAKES WILL LOCK

UP, THE WARNING LIGHTS COME ON YES, BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE 68-1

YES, EVERYTHING LOOKS GOOD, ALL WHEEL SPEEDS ETC;

NO

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3160635	SHAWNW	06/14/2011	SHAWNW	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 84-1	Probable Cause/Solution MOD?;PREFORM SENSOR NEUTRAL MEM			
	,	Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	93,812
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

			Reman	rs / requestor	•	re status.
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18585B	Err:
Dir Cont:	JOSHUA PARE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(912) 790-5444	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX-L
Serv Mgr	: STEPHEN CIOLKO			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mg	r:			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: USA
Dir Name	e: GRAINGER HONDA 1596 CHATHAM PAF GARDEN CITY	RKWAY GA 31408		Desc: WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	,
Phone:	(912) 790-5444	Fax#: (912) 790-5445	;	Engine #: Em Type:	J35A61460424 KA	Trans #:
DPSM:	TRACY GARNEAU	Zone/Dist: 07G		RO #:	141281	
Previous Dealer/Contact		Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W. O. #:		

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

6/14/2011 8:04:46 AM SHAWNW	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CANT FIND ANYTHING WRONG BUT THERE IS VSA
	INDICATOR DOES NOT GO OFF AND VSA LIGHT COMES ON
	AT 25MPH AND DOES NOT GO OFF WHEN YOU RESTART IT
	GOES OFF AND THERE ARE NO DTC'S BUT WHEN IT COMES
	ON IT SAYS84-1
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: TPMS]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	Y
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6	84: VSA Sensor Neutral Position
7 TPMS CODE?	LOW PSI CODES
8 REPAIR THOSE IF PORBLEM STILL THERE DO VSA	OK
SENSOR NEUTRAL MEM	
9 IF N/C REPLACE MOD	OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref # Created By			Date Created 11/29/2011		Last Edited By		# of Edits	
3224527	JOHNB				CHRISR	4		
Code	Original Complaint			ole Cause/So	lution			
P 4230	VSA/ABS SELF MODULAT	ABS SELF MODULATION		BRAKE SW ADJUST; RPLC SW AND ADJUST PER SPEC				
			Resin	Source:	None	Date:		
			Status	: ·	N/A	Mileag	je: 100,694	
			Remarks / Requestor:		or:	FE Status:		
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5FN	YF18615B	Err:		
Dir Cont:	GERALD MORAGA	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT	
Serv Ph:	(708) 352-6000	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES	
Serv Mgr:	MATTHEW VAUGHN			Doors:	5DR	WD:		
Parts Mgr:	STEPHEN BURDA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA	
Dir Name:	CONTINENTAL HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES	6CYL 255.0) HP	
	5901 SO. LA GRANGE RD.			WhtRdv.	P/S SUN ROOF ARS AIR RAG			

WhtBdy:

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

KA

Case Type: Technical

646644

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61460981 Trans #: BVGA7138939

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

COUNTRYSIDE IL 60525

Fax #: 7083523188

08F

Zone/Dist:

Date

Phone: (708) 352-6000

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: TIA BATTLE

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

11/29/2011 1:43:25 PM JOHNB	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	WHEN DRIVING AT 30-40 MPH THE VEHICLE WOULD BRK. BY ITSELF, OVER A PEROID OF ABOUT 2-5 MINUTES . HAPPENED AGAIN ON THE HIGHWAY 55-65 MPH AND VEHICLE BEGAN TO BRK AGAIN, 1-3 MINUTES UNTIL
	VEHICLE WAS BRAKING. NO WARNING LIGHTS ON AT THIS
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	TIME, NO WARNING LIGHTS ON AT TIME OF BRAKING ISSUE [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: BRAKES] [KEYWORD:]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	
6	VEHICLE MODULATES SELF AT TIMES;HAVE MULTIPLE
	CODES AT RANDOM TIMES, HAVE HAD 61-1,112-1,68-1
7 SO VOLTAGE CODES, INTERNAL VOLTAGE	
ISSUES;BRAKE POSITION SW;WOULD CHK POWER	
AND GROUND TO MODULATOR; WIGGLE TEST WIRES AT MODULTOR CONNECTOR WITH IGN ON; SNAP SHOT	
SELF MODULATION EVENT; POSS VSA MODUALTOR???	
12/2/2011 12:01:29 PM LARRYL	
8	GERALD, I WAS ABLE TO DUPL COMPLAINT, IT HAS 68-1, I
	CHKED BRAKE SW, NTF, I DID SEND SNAPSHOT
O TRANCEED TO CENTI	
9 TRANSFER TO GEN TL	
12/2/2011 12:05/50 PM DAVEM	PACK ACAIN AFTER OF EARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND L
·	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE
12/2/2011 12:05/50 PM DAVEM	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE>	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE PRESENT WITH NO BRAKE SW INPUT WILL BLOW	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE PRESENT WITH NO BRAKE SW INPUT WILL BLOW SAME CODE, CK FOR BRAKE PRESS SENSOR MORE THAN .5V WITH FOOT OFF BRAKE IF SO REPLACE MOD 15 IF YOU CAN CAPTURE AN ACTIVATION ON A SNAP AND	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE PRESENT WITH NO BRAKE SW INPUT WILL BLOW SAME CODE, CK FOR BRAKE PRESS SENSOR MORE THAN .5V WITH FOOT OFF BRAKE IF SO REPLACE MOD 15 IF YOU CAN CAPTURE AN ACTIVATION ON A SNAP AND ALL DATA IS NORMAL AND MATCHES CONDITIONS,	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ OK
12/2/2011 12:05:50 PM DAVEM 10 DTC 68: Brake Pedal Position Switch 11 REVIEWED SNAP AND IT LOOKS LIKE THE BRAKE SW IT OUT OF ADJUST. IN BOTH BRAKING EVENTS THE BRAKE SW "ON" IS SHIFTED TO THE RIGHT AND DOES NOT BOOKEND THE PRSSR RISE PERFECTLY 12 RPLC THE SW. HOLD PDL TOWARD YOU AND PRES SW IN TILL IT JUST TOUCHES AND THEN LOCK IN PLACE> MON 12/2/2011 2:00:51 PM CHRISR 13 14 OK, ALSO REMEMBER THAT BRAKE PRESSURE PRESENT WITH NO BRAKE SW INPUT WILL BLOW SAME CODE, CK FOR BRAKE PRESS SENSOR MORE THAN .5V WITH FOOT OFF BRAKE IF SO REPLACE MOD 15 IF YOU CAN CAPTURE AN ACTIVATION ON A SNAP AND	BACK AGAIN AFTER CLEARING CODES LAST TIME IN AND I HAVE A CODE 68-1 AGAIN. TOOK SNAP FOR YOU GUYS TO SEE, BUT I NEVER GOT IT TO CODE OK OK REPLACED SWITCH, ADJ OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 235 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2447948	TOMP	09/17/2007	ТОМР	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA MODULATES, SLOW SPEEDS	Probable Cause/Solution POOR GROUND OR VSA MODULATOR; CHECK G302				
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 32,015		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: CST Dir Cont: **TRAVIS** Training %: Serv Ph: (337) 474-1999 Extn: Serv Mgr: **HETH LEDOUX** Parts Mgr: GLENN MCDONALD, JR. Dir Name: **BILLY NAVARRE HONDA** 1320 E. COLLEGE STREET LAKE CHARLES LA 70607 Phone: (337) 474-1999 Fax #: (337) 474-1733 DPSM: ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18525B Err: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L Desc: WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7140721 J35A61461898 Em Type: RO #: 112305 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

9/17/2007 12:39:28 PM TOMP

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?
- 5 DTCs?
- 6 A/M ACCESSORIES OR CRASH DAMAGE?
- 7 STOCK WHEELS/TIRES?
- 8 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?
- 9
- 10 WHAT HAVE YOU DONE SO FAR?
- 11 CHECK G302
- 12 CHECK BRAKE SWITCH INPUT VS BRAKE SYSTEM PRESSURE. SHOULD NOT HAVE ONE WITHOUT THE OTHER.
- 13 IF YOU FIND BRAKE PRESSURE WITHOUT A BRAKE SW INPUT; CHECK BRAKE SW ADJUSTMENT.
- 14 REPLACE VSA MODULATOR IF BRAKE SW IS ADJUSTED.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Information from Dealer

ABS ACTIVATES WITH LITTLE BRAKE PEDLE PRESS.

NO

W.O. #:

TRAVIS

YES, 2 TIMES AT FIRST; NOW WORKING

NONE NONE YES

JUNE THIS YEAR; HAPPENED ONCE OR TWICE

NOW HERE TODAY.

TEST DRIVE AND CHECK FOR CODES.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
3059099	RUDYG	09/20/2010	09/20/2010 RUDYG			
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4230	VSA / ABS ACTIVATES BY SELF	FBF: REPL'D RIGHT REAR WHL SPEED SENSOR				
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date: 09/21/2010)	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 62,131		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		
				•		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 5FNYF18645B Err: STEVE MURPHY Dir Cont: Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: PILOT Serv Ph: (717) 766-4300 **EX-LRES** Extn: 5AT Trim: Tran: Serv Mgr: **CALVIN DUTTON III** WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ROB BOWERSOX** Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: **BOBBY RAHAL HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 6696 CARLISLE PIKE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, MECHANICSBURG PA 17050 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7141555 J35A61462595 Phone: (717) 766-4300 Fax #: 7177950871 Em Type: KA DPSM: WALTER Zone/Dist: 05M RO #: 211056 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

9/20/2010 10:38:06 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	ANTI LOCK BRAKES ACTIVATE EVERY TIME BRAKES PEDAL
	PUSHED. NO CODES STORED. VSA LIGHT WILL FLASH
	MOMENTARILY AFTER STOP AND TRYING TO ACCEL.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA
	SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]
4 STOCK TIRES AND WHLS?	YES, ALL LOOK ABOUT THE SAME
5 ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR	NO
6 ANYTHING DONE YET?	REPL'D MODULATOR
7 GET HIGH SPEED SNAP OF THIS HAPPEING, MONITOR	OK
4 WHLS, SAS, YAW,LAT AND PUMP MOTOR	
8 DUPL SYMPTOM AND THEN CK SNAP, LOOK FOR ONE	OK
WHL TRACE THAT HAS SHARK FIN IN IT. THAT WILL	
PROB BE BAD ONE	
9 IF ALL OK, SEND SNAP TO US FOR REVIEW. TRY TO	OK
GET IT TO HAPPEN WHILE DRIVING IN STRAIGHT LINE	

9/21/2010 11:35:38 AM RUDYG

10 09/21/2010 11:35:43 AM RUDYG(RECEIVED FBF)

FROM FBF: HOW DID YOU REPAIR
THIS VEHICLE? REPLACED RIGHT REAR WHEEL SPEED
SENSOR HOW DID YOU DIAGNOSE THE PROBLEM? TOOK
AN ABS HIGH SPEED SNAPSHOT WITH HDS, FOUND
SENSOR SLOW TO REACT COMMENTS: [BLANK]

T/L Ref	# Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
315038	1 JOHNB	05/16/2011	JOHNB	1	
Co P 423	0 VSA ACTIVATION	Probable Cause/Son NEED CONDITION	Diution S,AND DETAILS OF ACTIV	'ATION;PRODU	JCE
417	0 BRAKES APPLY SELF	Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	135,424
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	•

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: ROBERT REIMEL Training %: Serv Ph: (734) 283-2603 Extn: Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: Dir Name: **MELTON HONDA** 15100 EUREKA ROAD SOUTHGATE MI 48195

Phone: (734) 283-2603 DPSM: KEITH LEVINS

Fax #: (734) 283-0763

Previous Dealer/Contact

04B Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18655B

Year:

2,005

5AT

Trim:

EX-LRES

PILOT

5DR

WD:

Err:

Model:

Fact: Desc:

Tran:

Doors:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

WhtBdy:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61464519

Trans #: BVGA7144612

Em Type:

KA

RO #: 003831

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

5/16/2011 9:23:34 AM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

- 7 CAN YOU PRODUCE
- 8 HOW MUCH APPLICATION
- 9 WAS THE VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT ON AT THAT TIME
- 10 THEN VSA ACTIVATION; THAT MAYBE NORMAL OR NOT; WE NEED YOU TO PRODUCE TO VERIFY; WE NEED YOU TO QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE CONDITIONS AT TIME OF ACTIVATION, AS WELL AS **HOW MUCH ACTIVATION**

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES BRAKES APPLY BY THEMSELF HAS HAPPENED 15 TIMES IN 2 YEARS. COULD NOT DUPICATE AT THIS TIME

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: BRAKES]

NO

NONE

NONE

BRAKE APPLY SELF PER CUSTOMER

NO

I HAVE NO DETAILS AT ALL

THAT I BELIEVE CUSTOMER DID SAY YES

Page 215 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2733054	RUDYG	12/02/2008	12/02/2008 RUDYG	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 61-1, 83-1,112-1	Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR?; CK G302		
		Resin Source:	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 62,602
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **Dir Cont:** ANNAN MAXFIELD Training %: (602) 789-9771 Serv Ph: Extn: Serv Mgr: TRAVIS MILLINER Parts Mgr: **GWEN DENNEY** Dir Name: **BELL HONDA** 701 WEST BELL ROAD **PHOENIX** AZ 85023 Phone: (602) 789-9771 Fax #: 6022982061 **DPSM: RICHARD REBORI** Zone/Dist: 10D Previous Dealer/Contact Date

MST VIN: 5
Year:
Tran:
Doors:
Fact:
Desc:
WhtBdy
Engine
Em Typ
RO #:
Case Ty
W.O. #:

VIN: 5FNYF18605 Err: Year: 2,005 Model: PILOT 5AT Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7146706 Engine #: J35A61465997 Em Type: KA RO #: 305067 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

12/2/2008 9:31:16 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES ABS, VSA LIGHTS ON.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 DTC 61, Low/High B-FSR Voltage, 83-1 PCM RELATION	OK
FAILURE, 112-1, VSA INTERNAL POWER SOURCE	
STUCK OFF. CK G302, CK MODULATOR FOR SOFTSET	
CONNECTOR AND CK C305 FOR BENT PINS. IF ALL OK,	
CK FOR U CODES IN PGM FI. NOTE THEM, CLEAR AND	
SEE IF IT RECODES.	
4 SUSPECT MODULATOR IF NO BAD CONNECTIONS	OK
FOUND	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 92 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of	Edits
2566282	DAVEM	02/29/2008	DAVEM	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA 27 AFTR NEW CU	TECH ERROR; DO			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,220
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: CST Dir Cont: **DEREK** Training %: Serv Ph: (708) 352-6000 Extn: MATTHEW VAUGHN Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: STEPHEN BURDA Dir Name: **CONTINENTAL HONDA** 5901 SO. LA GRANGE RD. COUNTRYSIDE IL 60525 Phone: (708) 352-6000 Fax #: (708) 352-9370 DPSM: TIA BATTLE Zone/Dist: 08F Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5FNYF18595B Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61466294 Trans #: BVGA7147016 Em Type: 515610 RO #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

	-1
2/29/2008 1:59:17 PM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT TURNS ON WHEN TURNING CORNERS ON DRY
	PAVEMENT. DTC'S 27-1, 68-1, AND 108-1. ABS MODULATOR
	WAS REPLACED, HOWEVER, CODE 27-1 CONTINUES TO SET
	AND CANNOT BE CLEARED.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 DID YOU DO THE NUET MEM AFTER REPLACING THE	NO
CU?	
4 DO THAT NEXT	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
3058036 MARKP		09/16/2010 M ARKP		1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 112-1	Probable Cause/S	olution < CHARGE SYSTEM & YAV	V RATE SENS
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 79,100
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18685B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JAMES QUADRINI	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(585) 586-0120	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	MARK FREY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JEFFREY BROOKS			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	DIr Name: DICK IDE HONDA		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L R	ES 6CYL 255.0) HP	
	875 PANORAMA TR ROCHESTER	RAIL NY 14625		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	ROCHESTER	NT 14025		Engine #:	J35A61466535	Trans #:	BVGA7147755
Phone: (585	5) 586-0120	Fax #: (585) 586-042	9	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MAI	LCOLM HOFF	Zone/Dist: 09A		RO #:	571055		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	ì
--------------------	---

Information from Dealer

9/16/2010 11:35:51 AM MARKP	The state of the s
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	INTERMITENT ABS/VSA INDICATORS ON, DTC 112-1
	STORED. CHECKED 12V & GRDS @ ABS CONTROL MODULE,
	VERIFY G301, & G1 @ CORE SUPPORT. CANNOT
	DUPLICATE, HAVE CAR 2 DAYS NOW.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA
	SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]
4 PWR AT VSA MOD	YES
5 IF PWR/GRND OK CHECK CHARGING SYSTEM AND	OK
BATTERY	
6 YAW RATE SENS 2.5 FLAT GROUND	OK:
7 IF ALL OK SUSPECT VSA MOD	THANKS

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 184 of

T/L Ref #	Created By CHRISV		Date C		Last Edited By		# of Edits
2862616			07/08/2009 CHRISV		1		
Code	Original Complaint		Probal	ole Cause/Solu	tion		
P 4230	4230 VSA MOD @ LOW SPEEDS DTC 66		7/8: PE	RFORMED SE	ENSORM MEM		
			Resin	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	07/08/2009
			Status	:	N/A	I/A Milea	
			Remar	ks / Requestor	:	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18595E	Err:	-
Dir Cont:	JESSE CERRA	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(305) 266-9900	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	ALEX VIZOSO			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	CARLOS ALVAREZ			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country	USA
Dir Name:	BRAMAN HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L		3.5 L
	7000 CORAL WAY	FL 33155		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG,	
	IVIIAIVII	FL 33100		Engine #:	J35A61468528	Trans #:	BVGA7149974
Phone: (30	5) 266-9900	Fax #: 3052611096		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KEVIN MCCLUNG Zone/Dist: 07N		Zone/Dist: 07N		RO #:	810704		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

7/8/2009 12:50:13 PM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

- 3 ANY CODES
- 4 TRY TO REDUP

Information from Dealer

VEH FEELS LIKE IT LOCKS UP (JUDDERS). VSA LIGHT COMES ON. DURING LOW SPEED

NO

66-1. DID THE MEMORIZATION AND NOW ITS WORKING FINE

Page 131 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3163536 RAYD		06/21/2011	CHRISR	3		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 25; MODULATES SELF	Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR?;GET SNAPSHOT				
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 148,991		
		Remarks / Reques	FE Status:			

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18565H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PHILLIP LAKE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(541) 476-0811	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	GORDON NOLAN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr	: JEFF HORNBECK	•		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name: JIM SIGEL HONDA		CT.		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	6CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	1601 N.E. SEVENTH GRANTS PASS	OR 97526		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	GRANTS FAGS	OK 97320		Engine #:	J35A61623707	Trans #:	BVGA7034994
Phone:	(541) 476-0811	Fax #: 5414718766		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	PERRY MORRIS	Zone/Dist: 02G		RO #:	230986		
Previous Dealer/Contact [Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			
				¥¥.O. #.			

Tech		

Information from Dealer

6/21/2011 3:18:01 PM RAYD	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA DTC 25-1. CLEARED THE DTC , CHECKED GROUND
	G302. RECODE DURING ROAD TEST ON A STRAIGHT
	STREET, ACCOMPNIED BY WHAT SOUNDED LIKE THE ABS
	WORKING FOR A SECOND
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: VSA
	CONTROL UNIT][KEYWORD:]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	
6 WAS THE VEHICLE WRECKED?	NOT THAT I CAN TELL, HAD A BUNCH OF OTHER DTC'S
	NONE RELATED TO VSA
7 WHAT IS YAW READING ?	ZERO I THINK, LET ME CHECK
8 WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO DO TO MAKE IT CODE?	I WAS JUST DRIVING STRAIGHT AND IT FELT LIKE IT
	ACTIVATED
9 WERE YOU TURNING?	NO, JUST DRIVING STRAIGHT
10 ON BRAKES?	NO, MAINTAINING SPEED
11 GET SNAPSHOT OF MODULATION, MAY NEED	
MODULATOR	
6/30/2011 1:25:17 PM TROYS	
12	I SENT THE SNAP SHOT THIS MORNING
13 IT IS NOT HERE	WILL RESEND

14 THEN GIVE US ABOUT 45 AND CB

6/30/2011 2:19:47 PM - CHRISR

15

16 YES, 17 | SEE YAW FIXED @ 4.9V

18 NEED TO ADDRESS SENSOR ASSY FIRST, THEN SEE IF

MOD ISSUE

GET SNAP

DTC TRIGGERED

YES

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits	
3294567	PHILM	06/06/2012	PHILM	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 25-1	Probable Cause/Solution YAW RATE SENSOR?; PERFORM DTC TROUBLESHOOTING				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	122,083	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **THOMAS** Training %: Serv Ph: 617-469-7100 Extn: MACIEJ NIEDZIOLKA Serv Mgr: MARC BISHOFF Parts Mgr: PRIME HONDA Dir Name: 1575 VFW PARKWAY **BOSTON** MA 02132 Fax #: 6174698948

 Phone:
 (617) 469-7100
 Fax #:
 617469894

 DPSM:
 DAN ENDERLE
 Zone/Dist:
 09F

Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18565H Err: 2.005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: Country: CAN **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61601895 Trans #: BVGA7002949 Em Type: KA RO #: 111592 Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

6/6/2012 9:38:35 AM PHILM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 DID YOU TRY AND CLEAR THE CODE AND IT COMES BACK RIGHT AWAY?

8 HAVE YOU DONE THE TROUBLESHOOTING FOR THE 25-1? YOURE JUST CALLING TO SEE IF WE HAVE ANYTHING ON THAT?

9 WE HAVE A COUPLE OF SITUATIONS WHERE A YAW RATE SENSOR FIXED IT'. LETS GO THROUGH THE DTC TROUBLESHOOTING, IT'S PRETTY STRAIGHTFORWARD.

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT ON WHEN I GOT CAR LIGHT OUT COULD NOT COMMUNICATE WITH VEHICLE DID HARD RESET THEN STARTED FOR ROAD TEST VSA LIGHT ON NOW AND CANT CLEAR

[MODEL: PILOT||YEAR: 2005||PUBID: 0||SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 25-1]

YES NO NO

W.O. #:

THE GUYS COMPLAINT WAS THAT THE VSA LIGHT WAS ON BUT WHEN I GOT OUT TO THE VEHICLE AND IT WASN'T ON. SO I LOOKED FOR A CODE BUT COULDN'T COMMUNICATE. SO I DID A BATTERY CABLE RESET AND THEN I COULD COMMUNICATE WITH THE HDS AND HAD A 25-1.

YEP

YEP

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3187923	RAYD	08/25/2011	RAYD	1		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 84-1	Probable Cause/Solution G3027;UNABLE TO DUPLICATE;CHECK G302;				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 137,286		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18775H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	FRANK NIXON	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:		Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LNAV
Serv Mgr:	JIM ROSE			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JONATHAN WILLIA	MS		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name: PRIORITY HONDA				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	NAVI 6CYL 255.	.0 HP
	621 N. BATTLEFIEL CHESAPEAKE	.D BL. VA 23320		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	CHESAFLARE	VA 23320		Engine #:	J35A61602688	Trans #:	BVGA7003899
Phone: (757	7) 366-5000	Fax #: 757-213506	34	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: JEN	NIFER KAMLER	Zone/Dist: 06H		RO #:	216308		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

8/25/2011 1:28:51 PM RAYD

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 I HAVE NO KNOWN PROBLEMS, CHECK G302 CAREFULLY, IF IT COMES BACK, MORE THAN LIKELY THE MODULATOR IS THE CAUSE.

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT WAS ON WITH DTC 84-1, CLEARED LIGHT, TEST DROVE, LIGHT DID NOT RETURN.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

NO, CLEARED BUT DID NOT RECODE

NONE NONE

Γ/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits			
982605	CHRISV	03/17/2010	DAVIDK	2			
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution					
P 4230	VSA MODS ON OWN 61 68 71 112	VSA MOD; TAKE A SNAP SHOT					
		Resin Source:	None	Date:			
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 80,210			
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:			

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18505H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MARK HERMAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(605) 225-3078	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	SCOTT GARRETT		1	Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DAVID ZIMMERMAN			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	HARR HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 60	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	4255 6TH AVE. SE	SD 57401		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
ABERDEEN		3D 37401		Engine #:	J35A61603591	Trans #:	BVGA7005341
Phone: (6	05) 225-3078	Fax #: 6052258015		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: R	YAN WEIDAUER	Zone/Dist: 02F		RO #:	228027		
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

3/17/2010 9:48:38 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 WHEN DOES IT HAPPEN FOR THE CUST
- 5 REDUP AND TAKE A SNAP SHOT, POSS VSA MOD

3/19/2010 3:00:35 PM DAVIDK

6

7 CODES

8 POSS VSA MODULATOR, YAW THEN SAS. CLEAN GROUND. MAKE EST FOR SALES IF THEY WANT SOMTHING NOW

Information from Dealer

CUST STATES BRAKES APPLY THEMSELVES INTERMITTENTLYAT LOW SPEEDS, FOUND DTC'S 61-1, 71-1, 68-1, AND 112-1 STORED IN ABS ECU, CLEARED DTC'S, ROAD TESTED CAN'T DUPLICATE PROBLEM, HAS MATCHED SET OF 235/87R16 TIRES, BATTERY APPEARS TO BE NEW

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD: VSA1

SLOW SPEED TURNING

ACTIVATED WHEN ON A TEST DRIVE 35 MPH LT DECELL THERE WAS A VSA ACTIVATION HARD DECELL. NOSE TOOK A DIVE, DID THIS 2 DIFFERENT TIMES, WE CONNECTED THE HDS. DID NOT ACTIVATE AND HDS KEPT LOCKIING UP NO CODES THIS TIMESALES IS BREATHING DOWN MY NECK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
2560653	LANCEK	02/21/2008	LANCEK	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		11111
P 4230	VSA, VTM-4 LIGHTS ON	CONNECTION; PE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	63,796
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:

PAUL EAVES

CST

Dir Cont: Serv Ph:

(205) 833-1233

Training %:

TZ:

Extn:

Serv Mgr:

JEFFERY MARTIN

Parts Mgr:

BRUCE STEWARD

Dir Name:

BRANNON HONDA

300 GADSDEN HIGHWAY **BIRMINGHAM**

AL 35235

Phone: (205) 833-1233

Fax #: (205) 271-8381

07C

DPSM: VAN CROCKER

Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

VIN: 2HKYF18685H

2,005

Model: **PILOT**

Tran: Doors:

Year:

Fact:

5AT 5DR Trim:

WD:

Err:

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

J35A61604556

Trans #: BVGA7006271

EX-LRES

Em Type:

RO #:

123104

KA

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/21/2008 1:46:39 PM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 CODES?
- 5 PERF SM T/S FOR U0122

Information from Dealer

ABS VTM-4 VSA LITES ON MUTIPLE CODES SYMPTOMS

LIKES/N 6-05

YES

WHEEL BEARING

U0122

Page 51 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2450623	LANCEK	09/19/2007	CHRISV	3	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 61-1 AND 112-1	Probable Cause/Solution BATTERY/CHARGING; CK BATTERY/CHARGING SYSTEM			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 24,218	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ: AF	IST VIN: 2HKY	F18615H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	BRADLEY KIBOTA	Training %:	Үеаг:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(808) 235-7566	Extn:	Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	JAMES NAKANISI	- 11	Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	BRIAN SANCHEZ		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name: HONDA WINDWA	HONDA WINDWA	· •	Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F	RES 6CYL 255.0) HP
	45-671 KAMEHAN KANEOHE	IEHA HWY. HI 96744	WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	KANEORE	Пі 30/44	Engine #:	J35A61610195	Trans #:	BVGA7014201
Phone: (808	3) 235-7566	Fax #: 8082478544	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: WY	NNE WYCOFF	Zone/Dist: 02D	RO #:	280970		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date	Case Type:	Technical		
			W.O. #:			

Tec	h I	Lin	e	Sı	ıa	αe	ests

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
9/19/2007 4:54:54 PM LANCEK	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CAR FELT LIKE IT WAS LOCKING UP. VSA LIGHT CAME ON.
	FOUND CODE 61-1 AND 112-1.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	HAD CODE 68-1
4 CLEAR THE CODES?	YES, THEY DO NOT RECODE
5 ANYOTHER SYSTEM CODES?	NO
6 CHECK BATTERY/CHARGING SYSTEM, CHECK CONI	N &
P/FIT PWR & GND TO THE VSA CU	
9/20/2007 12:31:42 PM GREGN	
7	· (AL)
9/20/2007 12:34:55 PM CHRISV	
8	AL, I AM WORKING ON THIS CAR NOW. BRAD DID CK THE
	PWR/GND AND CHARGE SYSTEM AND NPF. WE REPLACED
	THE BATTERY ALCO

9 CAN YOU DUP

10 WAS THE CAR EVERY IN A ACCIDENT

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

11 TRY LOOKING AT THE WHEEL SPEED SENSORS AND SEE IF YOU SEE ANYTHING OUT OF PLACE

THE BATTERY ALSO

NO

NOT SURE

Page 29 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2770996	RUDYG	02/06/2009	RUDYG	2
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA PROBLEM CODE 28		Probable Cause/Se		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 53,934
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	MST	VIN: 2HKY	F18595H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ROGER PERRY	Training ⁴	% :	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(801) 268-5599	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	ELIZABETH CHR	ISTENSEN		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SHAWN CONRAG)		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
DIr Name: LARRY H. MILLER HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L	
•	5808 SOUTH STATE STREE MURRAY UT 84107			WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	WORKAT	01 04107		Engine #:	J35A61611136	Trans #:	BVGA7015494
Phone: (801) 268-5599	Fax #: 801268	5557	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KEL	LY GOODWIN	Zone/Dist: 1	OF	RO #:	201238		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
2/6/2009 1:48:27 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HAS CDE 28 LOOKED AT DATA LIST SHOWED LONG V .16
	CLEARED AND DROVE PER MANUAL DID NOT RECODE
	LONG V NOW 2.4
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	PREV TECH CLEARED AND DROVE DID NOT CODE
4 (NO ONE ON THE LINE)	
2/6/2009 1:57:05 PM RUDYG	
5 02/6/2009 01:57:12 PM RUDYG	(ROGER)
6 WAS VEH STOPPED WHEN YOU HAD THAT .16V	YES
7 CK CONNECTIONS AT C305, WIGGLE TEST	OK
MODULATOR CONNECTOR WHILE MONITORING	
LAT,LONG,YAW	
8 IF NO CHANGE W/WIGGLE TEST, REPL YAW SENSOR	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2883907	DAVEM	08/19/2009	DAVEM	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
P 4230	VSA DTC 65, FLUID LVL LITE ON	GAUGE?; CHK INPUTS FOR SHORT TO GND> GAUGE				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 49,993		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		T Z :	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18555H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSEPH	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(440) 974-9500	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	TOM PAPISH			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SCOTT BARNICO	AT		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	HONDA OF MENT 8555 MARKET ST MENTOR			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6 P/S, SUN ROOF, A J35A61613271	ABS, AIR BAG,	3.5 L BVGA7018599
Phone: (440	0) 974-9500	Fax #: 4402052732		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: RO	NALD HOPKINS	Zone/Dist: 04H		RO #:	179191		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

8/19/2009 6:54:10 AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BRAKE LIGHT ON VSA LIGHT COMES ON WHILE DRIVING.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	s/m t/s leads me to a GAUGE ASSY
4 BACATUE ELLIB I EL MA LLOUE EL MA ACAUTA	NO

4 DOES THE FLUID LEVEL LIGHT EVER GO OUT?
NO
5 CHK PINS A8 AND B17, 18 AND 19 @ THE GAUGE FOR OK
CON;T TO GND. IF NONE, RPLC THE GAUGE

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits			
2611526	LANCEK	05/12/2008	GARYR	2			
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 66-1		Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR; PERF SM T/S, CHECK G302				
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 49,601			
		Remarks / Reques	FE Status:				

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF18595H Err: Dir Cont: **GREGORY** Training %: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: Serv Ph: (513) 829-6900 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5A**T** TOM RILEY Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **CLINT CROMER** Country: CAN **ALLISTON** Fact: PERFORMANCE HONDA Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L **5760 DIXIE HIGHWAY** WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **FAIRFIELD** OH 45014 Engine #: J35A61613470 Trans #: BVGA7019594 Phone: (513) 829-6900 Fax #: 5138295821 Em Type: KA DPSM: MIKE DITMER Zone/Dist: 04J RO #: 15480 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

5/12/2008 10:22:42 AM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

- 3 DUPLICATE?
- 4 CODES?
- 5 PERF SM T/S, CHECK G302

5/12/2008 4:34:06 PM GARYR

6

7 CAN YOU DUP

8 TAKE A HIGH SPEED SANP SHOT WHEEL SPEED, YAW, SAS BRAKE SW AND BRAKE PRESS. IF NTF REPL MOD

Information from Dealer

WHEN DRIVING AFTER A TURN VSA SYSTEM ENGAGES AND VSA LIGHT AND WARNING LIGHTS APEAR ON DASH

NO YES 66-1

GREG G302 CHKS GOOD

YES

Page 62 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
3278614	SHAWNW	04/18/2012	SHAWNW	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	*	
P 4230	VSA 25-1	YAW?;NEED TO V			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	89,289
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 2HKYF18555H Err: **JASON TAN** Dir Cont: 2,005 **PILOT** Training %: Model: Year: Serv Ph: (949) 830-7600 EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: JOHN RATHMAN WD: Doors: 5DR **LUCIAN PARIS** Parts Mgr: Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: **FLADEBOE HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 16 AUTO CENTER DR. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **IRVINE** CA 92618 Trans #: BVGA7020013 Engine #: J35A61613740 Phone: (949) 830-7600 Fax #: (949) 231-1054 Em Type: KA DPSM: TIMOTHY CRAIN 01F RO #: 210094 Zone/Dist: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

4/18/2012 3:36:50 PM SHAWNW	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	AFTER VEHICLE SITS FOR 4-5 HOURS VSA LIGHT COMES ON
	AFTER STARTING AND DOESN'T GO AWAY UNTIL KEY IS
	CYCLED
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: VSA]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	N
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6	25: Yaw Rate Sensor
7 CLEAR?	DIDN'T TRY
8 TIRES?	GOOD
9 STEERING WHEEL OFF CENTER?	NO
10 ACCIDENT?	NOT THAT I CAN TELL
11 TRY CLEARING CODE, IF IT RESETS, GO T/S	OK
12 IF NOT NEED TO VERIFY	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3108522	RUDYG	01/20/2011	RUDYG	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230	VSA CODE 25, ERRATIC	YAW SENSOR?; WIGGLE TEST C401, C301, C305 FIRST			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 134,251	
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	
	•	YAW SENSOR?; W Resin Source: Status:	/IGGLE TEST C401, C301, None N/A	Date: Mileage: 134,251	

VIN: 2HKYF18655H Dealer #: TZ: CST Err: Dir Cont: MARIO CHAVEZ Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: Trim: **EX-LRES** Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: MIKE ROZZELL WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **UWE WORSCHECH** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: **COMMUNITY HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 4141 I-10 EAST WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **BAYTOWN** TX 77521 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7022401 J35A61615473 Phone: (281) 839-0500 Fax #: Em Type: KA DPSM: ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H RO #: 03618 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

rech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
1/20/2011 9:34:59 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S VSA LIGHT COMES ON, VEHICLE DRIVES ERRATIC, AND WHEN IGNITION TURED OFF AND THEN BACK ON, VSA LIGHT IS OFF AND VEHICLE DRIVES NORMAL NOTE: GETTING CODE 25-1 FOR YAW RATE SENSOR, WHEN DTC CLEARED CAN'T GET IT TO RE-CODE. CAN'T GET SNAPSHOT OF DTC.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: ODYSSEY][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: MASTER]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	N
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 ALL TIRES SAME	YES
7 YAW SENSOR READING AT STOP	1.0 TO 0.0°
8 DOES CUST SAY WHAT SHE WAS DOING WHEN THIS HAPPENS?	JUST GOING STRAIGHT ON HWY
9 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR	NO
10 CK GROUND G302 AND IF OK USE HDS AND MONITOR Z PHASE WHEN STR WHEEL STRAIGHT AHEAD, ALSO MONITOR YAW SENSOR	OK
11 YAW SHOULD BE 2.48-2.52V, CHANGE ° SETTING TO VOLTAGE	OK
12 Z PHASE SHOULD BE 0.8V	OK
13 WIGGLE TEST C401, C305, C301 AND SEE IF YOU CAN INDUCE ANY CHANGE IN V READINGS WITH WIGGLE TEST	OK
14 IF YES, CK CONNECTIONS AT THAT CONNECTOR	OK .
15 IF CHANGE OR IF YAW READINGS OUT OF RANGE I GAVE YOU, REPL YAW SENSOR	OK
16 IF DOES IT AGAIN, REPL MODULATOR	OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2973464	DAVEM	02/24/2010	DAVEM	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 66 AND 68	Probable Cause/Solution MOD?: SWAP AND MON		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 40,900
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

BYRON KLEBOLD

VIN: 2HKYF18595H

Err:

Training %:

10C

2.005

Model: **PILOT**

Country: CAN

Serv Ph:

(303) 794-8195

Extn:

TZ:

5AT 5DR

Trim: WD:

EX-L

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

JIMMY CALHOUN

RALPH SCHOMP HONDA

MIKE MORRIS

5700 S. BROADWAY LITTLETON

CO 80121

MST

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

RO #:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61615580

ALLISTON

Trans #: BVGA7022982

Fax #: 3037307814

Zone/Dist:

Em Type:

KA

Information from Dealer

791884

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Tech Line Suggests

Phone: (303) 794-8195

DPSM: JASON SCHER

2/24/2010 12:52:07 PM DAVEM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CUSTOMER COMPLAINS VEHICLES BRAKES SEEM TO LOCK UP AT TIMES, FOUND CODE 66 (BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR), CODE DOES NOT RESET, VSA MODULATOR PINS OK, VOLTAGE DROP ENG. GROUNDS, ALL LOCATIONS BELOW 0.1V.

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 BRAKE SW ADJUST"

6 SWAP VSA MOD AND MON

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

TCS 66] see above IN SPEC

Page 170 of

		Tecn L	IIIE C	oniaci Ke	port		
T/L Ref #	Created By Date Cre		reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits	
1494712	PET	ERL	01/03/2	2005	RAYD		10
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	ole Cause/Solu	tion		
P 4230	VSA CODE 51-1		1/20: V	VHT IN AUX F/	B SOFTSET		
			Resin	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	02/19/2008
			Status	:	N/A	Mileag	je: 1,854
			Remar	ks / Requestor	u 1	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F185X5H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PEDRO ESQUIVEL	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(915) 544-9100	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	CARLYLE MEEKS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RUBEN ALVARADO			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	RUDOLPH HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	5655 SOUTH DESER	RT BLVD TX 79932		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,	
	EL FASO	1 × 7 9932		Engine #:		Trans #:	
Phone: (91	5) 544-9100	Fax #: 9152980363		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: CH	RISTIAN CRUZ	Zone/Dist: 10E		RO #:			
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:	•		

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

2/19/2008 4:28:54 PM RAYD

61 CHANGED PROBABLE CAUSE/SOLUTION TO "WHT IN AUX F/B SOFTSET" FROM "WHT/GRN IN AUX F/B SOFTSET"

SOFISE!"	
1/3/2005 PETERL / /	
1 01/03/05 08:45:21 ISIS:>	VSA;ABS LIGHTS COME ON 51-1 CODE REPLACED PUMP
2	MOTOR & CONTROL UNIT
3 01/03/05 08:45:35 PETERL:>	SAME CODE
4 WHICH ONE	51-1
5 CLEAR DOES IT COME BACK>	YES
6 START UP OR WHEN DRIVING>	I HAVE TO START UP AND CODE IT THEIR
7 CLEAR DOES IT COME RIGHT BACK W/OUT KEY CYCLE	
8	YES IT DOES
9 CHECK CONNECTOR TO MAKE SURE FULLY ENGAGED	
IF	
10 OK CHECK VOLTS ON PIN 16 AND G302	
11 01/11/05 09:15:31 JAMESH:>	REPLACED THE MODULATOR FOR THE 51-1
	REPLACED THE MODULATOR FOR THE ST-T
12 INSPECT THE J CONNEDCTOR AT THE DRVS U/D F/B	DEDDG
13 01/12/05 10:25:21 GARYR:>	PEDRO, REPLD MOD 2X AND STILL CODES FOR THE
14	CUST. PIN FITS CHK GOOD
15 CHK F/D BATT VOL	
16 01/14/05 09:30:07 KEITHC:>	REPLACED MODULATOR 2X, BATTERY, LOOSE POST
17	CODED AGAIN
18 G302>	GOOD, CLEANED PAINT, N/C
19 CAN YOU CLEAR CODE>	YES STAY OFF FOR A FEW DAYS
20	SEEMS TO CODE AT START UP
21 CK IGN POWER TO VSA>	
22 IF LOW JUMP P16 TO 47 AT MOD CONN TO BLOW VSA	
FUSE	
23 CHK ALL BATTERY AND GROUND CONN	
24 CHK IF LOW BAT VOL	
25 01/12/05 13:45:50 GARYR:>	PEDRO, I JUMPED 16 TO 47 AND THE 40A FUSE
26	BLEW.
27 HUMP 1 TO 32 TO BLOW THE 30 AMP FUSE>	I ALSO FOUND THE BATTERY HAD LOW CHARGE
28	AND WHEN I WIGGLED THE TERMINAL THE BATTERY
29	POST WOULD MOVE.
30	ALL OTHER POWER AND GROUNDS CHK GOOD
31 REPL BATTERY AND T/D	
32 01/14/05 13:23:43 RAYD:>	
33 IS THERE ANY AFTER MARKET ?>	NONE
34 WAS IT WRECKED THAT YOU KNOW OF?>	NOT THAT I KNOW OF
35 IS IT BROKEN NOW?>	YES
36 IT SHOULDNT DO THE MOTOR TEST TILL THE WHEELS	
37 START TURNING, WHERE DID YOU GET THE	
·	
MODULATOR	
38 CONTROL UNITS ?>	I DONT KNOW WHERE PARTS GETS THEM
39 NEW PARTS?>	YES
40 GET ME THE PART # OF THE MODULATOR CONTROL	
UNIT	
41 THAT IS INSTALLED ON THIS CAR RIGHT NOW>	THERE IS NO PART NUMBER ON THE
42	MODULATOR, THIS IS THE PART
43	NUMBER THAT PARTS CHARGED OUT 57110-S9V-A61
	HOMBER THAT I ARTO OFFICED OUT OF TO-001-ACT
44 SWAP KNOWN GOOD VSA MODULATOR CONTROL	
UNIT>	
45 01/17/05 12:58:26 peterl:>	I SWAPPED A VSA MODULE WITH ANOTHER PILOT AND
46	LIGHT CAME ON AGAIN.
47 A/M ACCESS>	NONE
48 WHAT WAS CUSTOMER DOING WHEN LIGHT CAME	DURING START UP
ON>	
49 TEMP>	35-45DEG
50 DID YOU BLOW FUSES>	YES I DID AND ALL BLEW
20 DID 100 DEGAA (OOFO	FEO FOID VIAD VEF DEFIA

51 CHECK FUSE FIT BY CUTTING FUSE IN HALF AND	
52 RECHECK.	
53 01/20/05 14:17:08 TOMP:>	PEDRO:
54	AUX/FUSE BOX (30 AMP) WHITE WIRE TERMINAL WAS
55	SOFTSET. I PUSHED IT IN AND IT CLICKED AND
56	LOCKED IN PLACE.
57	WE FOUND THAT ON MONDAY; SO FAR THE VSA LIGHT
58	HAS STAYED OFF.
59 THANKS FOR CALL BACK.	
60 01/21/05 16:37:10 ROBERTH:>	ATTACH PHOTOS

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2672839	GARYR	08/19/2008	GARYR	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 51-1	Probable Cause/Solution CHK POWER, GROUNDS AND PINS?; REPL MOD			
•		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 67,824	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

PST

Dealer #:

TZ:

VIN: 2HKYF18605H

Err:

Dir Cont:

2,005

Model:

Serv Ph:

JOHN ZIEGLER

Training %:

PILOT

(775) 789-7999

Extn:

5AT

Trim:

EX-LRES

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

CARMELITO ADAMS

Doors: Fact:

Year:

Tran:

5DR

WD:

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

BILL PEARCE COURTESY HONDA Dir Name: 780 KIETZKE LANE

RENO

Zone/Dist:

Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

NV 89502

10F

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61615692

Trans #: BVGA7022916

Phone: (775) 789-7999 DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN Fax #: 7757897987

Em Type: RO #:

KA

272915

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

8/19/2008 3:59:09 PM GARYR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

3 CHK CONN FROM AUX FUSE BOX FUSE 2 AND 3 VSA CONN 1 AND 16 G302 IF N/C REPL VSA C/U

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Information from Dealer

ABS, AND VSA LIGHTS ARE ON. RETURNS ON TEST DRIVE AFTER RESET.

NO

Page 76 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3119683	STEVEN	02/18/2011	2/18/2011 STEVEN	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint ABS ACTIVATES BRAKING IN	Probable Cause/S MEASURE REAR		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 77,396
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

TOM EDWARDS

PST

Serv Ph:

(310) 371-3521

Extn:

Training %:

TZ:

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

MARTIN LUNA

Dir Name: SCOTT ROBINSON HONDA

20340 HAWTHORNE BLVD.

TORRANCE

CA 90503

Phone: (310) 371-3521

Fax #: 3103706591

01E

DPSM: JONAH ROHDE Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 2HKYF18635H

2,005

Err: Model: Trim:

PILOT

EX-LRES

5AT

5DR

WD:

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

Fact: Desc:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy: Engine #:

J35A61619728

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7028882

Em Type: KA

948748

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

Tech Line Suggests

2/17/2011 3:22:16 PM: STEVEN

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- **6 I DONT SEE ANYTHING IN THE SNAPSHOT**
- 7 I DO SEE YOU WERE TURNING AT THE END WHEN IT **HAPPEND**
- 8 TAKE THE LARGEST SOCKET THAT WILL FIT IN THE REAR SENSOR HOLES. INSERT IT INTO A HOLD AND MARK IT TO SHWO THE DEPTH OF THE HOLE.
- 9 DO THE SAME TO THE OTHER SIDE AND NOTICE IF THERE ARE ANY DIFFERENCES
- 10 IF ONE IS NOTICABLY DEEPER, AS IN MORE THAN 1MM, REPLACE THAT KNUCKLE.

Information from Dealer

ABS WILL WORK UNDER NORMAL BRAKING CONDITIONS. SENT A SNAP SHOT IN ABOUT 30 MINUTES AGO. [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: ABS]

YES NO

NONE

OK

YES CUSTOMER NOTICED IT HAPPENS ON TURNS USUALLY

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3204822	CHRISR	10/11/2011	CHRISR	3	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution SENSOR CLUSTER?; REPLACE			
P 4230	25-1 PLUS BRKS APPLY				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
	,	Status:	N/A	Mileage:	92,501
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **MST** Dir Cont: **EDWARD** Training %: Serv Ph: (719) 597-4500 Extn: SCOTT WELCH Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **RICK WILLIAMS** FRONT RANGE HONDA Dir Name: 1001 S. ACADEMY BLVD. **COLORADO SPRING** CO 80910 Phone: (719) 597-4500 Fax #: 7195735722 DPSM: JAMES PANARISO Zone/Dist: 10G Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18605H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7030511 J35A61620533

Em Type: KA RO #: 100568 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer 10/11/2011 7-02:01 AM CHRISR

IUT 1120 TT 7.02.0 TAW GRAIN.	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT ON, VSA DTC 25-1. CAUSES VEHICLE TO
	SWERVE, BRAKES LOCK UP.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: VSA 25]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	N
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 FREEZE DATA??	NO
7 MON DATALIST AND CK SENSOR DATA 2.50 SITTING	OK
STILL, ALSO IF DRIVING STRAIGHT, YAW, LAT SHOULD	
BE 2.50V	
8 SET UP FOR SNAP SHOT 30 SEC LONG, SEE IF CAN	OK
CAPTURE, EITHER A WRONG INPUT CAUSING WRONG	
RESPONSE OR MOD IS BAD	

10/13/2011 7:37:01 AM CHRISR

9

10

11 TOO HIGH, SEND SNAP, I WILL REVIEW AND CALL BACK. IN THE MEANTIME. CK THE SENSOR CRCT AND GND. USE DVOM ON GND AND VFY .2 OR LESS V WHILE DRIVING

12 RECEIVED SNAP, SAW THAT YAW WAS 4.89 BUT LAT & LONG WERE 2.5V. RECOMMENDED TO TECH TO REPLACE SENSOR, PWR/GND ARE NOT ISSUE

ED CEL#360-920-0753 SERV ADV GOT IT TO HAPPEN BUT THE SNAP RIGHT AT EVENT BUT PULLED OVER AND TOOK SNAP, IT SHOWS YAW @ 4.89V OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3195885	STEVEN	09/16/2011	STEVET	2	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA: 51-1	Probable Cause/Solution FBF: PERFORM NEUTRAL MEM PROCEDURE			
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	09/20/2011
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	124,993
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF18615H Err: Dir Cont: JOHN DITMER Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: (860) 645-3110 Trim: **EX-LRES** Extn: 5AT Tran: Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JESSICA FULTON Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: MANCHESTER HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 24 ADAMS STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **MANCHESTER** CT 06042 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7033334 J35A61622907 Phone: (860) 645-3110 Fax #: 8606433602 Em Type: KA Zone/Dist: DPSM: SUZI HENRY 09D RO #: 618223 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

9/16/2011 12:54:11 PM STEVEN 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?

4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6 DID YOU DO THE NEUTRAL MEMORIZAION PROCEDURE

HAVE A COMPLAINT OF ABS AND VSC LITE ON CHECK

CODEFOUND CODE 51-1 PUMP MOTOR FAILURE CAR WAS HIT HA RD IN LF SO CHECK ALL WIRES FIRST FOR ANY CUTS FOUND NONE

[MODEL:][YEAR:][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:]

YES

VSA MODULATOR

NO

9/20/2011 5:12:51 AM STEVET

7

3195885 2HKYF18615H521111 09/19/2011 PILOT 2005 206794 STEVE_TABORSKY COMMENTS: THANK U FOR HELP ON THIS CAR RE SET ECU FOR VSC LITE OK NOW THANX AGAIN JOHN DITMER...

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3225022	DAVIDK	11/30/2011	DAVIDK	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM ACTIVATION	Probable Cause/Solution SPEED SENSORS?, SNAP SHOT		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 109,825
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

PST

Dir Cont:

SHANON FOUTCH

VIN: 2HKYF18695H

2,005

Err:

Serv Ph:

MICHAEL BRODERSEN

Year:

Model:

PILOT EX-LRES Trim:

Serv Mgr:

(360) 377-1100

Extn:

WA 98312

Training %:

TZ:

Tran:

5AT

WD:

Doors:

5DR

Parts Mgr: Dir Name:

GLEN EVANS

WEST HILLS HONDA

BREMERTON

520 WEST HILLS BLVD.

Fact: Desc: ALLISTON

Country: CAN

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61624529

Trans #: BVGA7036272

Fax #: (360) 415-2668 Zone/Dist:

Em Type: RO #:

KA 434192

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

DPSM: PHIL HEINZMAN Previous Dealer/Contact

Phone: (360) 377-1100

Date

Tech Line Suggests

11/30/2011 12:11:16 PM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 ANYTHING DONE LEADING UP TO THIS PROBLEM
- 7 TEST DRIVE W HDS. TRY TO GET A SNAP SHOT.
- 8 HIGH SPEED SNAP WHEN MAKING A TURN. LOOK AT WHEEL SPEED. INNER WHEELS SHOULD BE GOING SLOWER THEN OUTER.

Information from Dealer

VSA ACTIVATES AT 30 MPH OR LESS UNDER LIGHT BRAKE PRESSURE UNTIL VEHICLE SPEED IS UNDER 10MPH INTERMITTANTLY. THERE WAS DTC"S 61-1 68-1 112-1 STORED BUT DID NOT RETURN AFTER CLEARING NOR DID THE COMPLAINT

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

UNKNOWN.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Page 236 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2918101	DAVIDK	10/27/2009	DAVIDK	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATION SLOWING AND	Probable Cause/Solution FBF: BODY SHOP CROSSED THE REAR WHEEL SENSOR			
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	10/27/2009
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	62,099
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST VIN: 2	2HKYF18545H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	DARREL	Training %:	Year:	2,005	Model: F	PILOT
Serv Ph:		Extn:	Tran:	5AT	Trim: E	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	MICHAEL CRUZ		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SCOTT ROBERTS		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country: C	CAN
Dir Name:	SONS HONDA		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5	5 L
	105 SONS DRIVE MCDONOUGH	GA 30253	WhtBd	y: P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	MCDONOGIT	GA 30233	Engine	#: J35A61628325	Trans #: E	3VGA7041653
Phone: (77	0) 228-2888	Fax #: 6785721015	Em Ty	pe: KA		
DPSM: TR	ACY GARNEAU	Zone/Dist: 07G	RO #:	025175		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date	Case T	ype: Technical		
			W.O. #	•		

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
10/27/2009 8:00:22 AM DAVIDK	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT FLASHES WHEN TURNING AND
	ACCELERATING. ALL I HVE TO DO IS SLOW JUST A LITTLE
	AND TURN JUST A LITTLE IT WILL ACTIVATE
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	112-1 86-1 61-1 CAR WAS IN A CRASH. ALL CODES DO
	CLEAR. POSS SET WHEN CAR WAS BEING REPAIRED AT
	BODY SHOP. DAMMAGE TO REAR OF CAR
4 DATA LIST	DID NOT HAVE HES ON TEST DRIVE
5 GET SNAP SHOT, CK REAR SENSOR CONNECTIONS FOR BEING CROSSED.	WIRES ARE PULLED TIGHT BACK THERE
6 WATCH DATA LIST AND TURN ONE TIRE AT A TIME.	

6	WATCH DATA LIST AND TURN ONE TIRE AT A TIME.
	CLEAN VSA GROUND
10/2	7/2009 9:11:40 AM DAVIDK
7	FB FAX
8	BODY SHOP CROSSED THE REAR WHEEL SENSORS

T/L Ref#	Creat	ed By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
3240645	LINDSEYA		01/06/2	01/06/2012 AMYB		4	
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA PROBLEM, DTC 26-1		26-1		ble Cause/Solu			
			Resin Status	Source: :	None N/A	Date: Milea	
			Remar	ks / Requestor	**	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18515H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	CALVIN CHEUNG	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(415) 927-0833	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	MING HWANG			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICHARD NEWMAN			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	MARIN HONDA 2 SHORELINE PKWY SAN RAFAEL	CA 94901		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS J35A61630284	S, AIR BAG,	
Phone: (41	5) 927-0833	Fax #: 4159242301		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: LAI	RRY O'BRIEN	Zone/Dist: 128		RO #:	197656		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

1/6/2012 3:37:52 PM LINDSEYA	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CONFIRMED STATES VSA/ABS LIGHT ON WHILE DRIVING.
	BRAKES SEEM TO LOCK-UP AND FEEL VSA SYSTEM
	ACTIVATING. FOUND DTC 26-1 STORED AND CONFIRMED
O ICIC CEARCII ODITERIA	SYSTEM INTERMITTENTLY. PLEASE ADVISE
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: 26-1]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	
6	I HAVE A LOT OF DTC'S, AND THE ONE I NARROWED IT
	DOWN TO IS 26-1.
7	26-1 LAT ACCEL SENSOR, 61-1, BATT VOLT, 65-1, 66-1, AND
	86-1 CAN RELATED, AND 112-1 INTERNAL POWER SOURCE
	FAILURE, I WENT WITH THE 26-1 FIRST.
8 AND YOU DID T/S?	YES. BUT IT'S INTERMITTENT. CUSTOMER SAYS THAT
	SOMETIMES THE BRAKES GRAB ON A HILL. WHEN I TAP ON
	THE BRAKE, I CAN FEEL THE VSA MODULATOR ACTIVATE,
	BUT THEN THE CAR TRIES TO STOP ON IT'S OWN, LIKE IT'S
9 WHAT HAVE YOU ALREADY REPLACED?	LOCKING UP. NOTHING, YET, THE T/S SAYS TO REPLACE THE
9 WHAT HAVE YOU ALKEADT REPLACED?	MODULATOR.
10	CALL DISCONNECTED
1/6/2012 3:47:14 PM RAYD	CALL DISCONNECTED
11 REPLACE THE MODULATOR	的。这种是一种,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是这个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们就是一个人的,我们
The forest account of the property of the prop	OK, THANKS
1/10/2012 1:50:56 PM LINDSEYA	COMMENTO THANK YOU FOR ALL YOUR LISTER ASTER
12 FBF:	COMMENTS: THANK YOU FOR ALL YOUR HELP. AFTER
	REPLACED ABS/VSA MODULATOR, PROBLEM NEVER
	REDUPLICATE AGAIN. SO FAR, CAR HAS GONE FOR 4 DAYS. SO FAR SO GOOD. THANK YOU
	SO FAR SO GOOD, THANK TOU
1/18/2012 10:55:21 AM AMYB	CALVIN CUELING OF CITA/IFM DD DALV OTV. CA. 2424
13 SURVEY	CALVIN CHEUNG 90 CITYVIEW DR DALY CITY, CA 94014

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 239 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2841346	KENE	06/29/2009	KENE	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 25	Probable Cause/Solution YAW RATE SENSOR; TROUBLESHOOT PER S/M			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 94,871	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: VIN: 2HKYF18575H Err: Dir Cont: **ROBERT HAUSER** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (608) 273-3344 Trim: Extn: 5AT Tran: Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **DAVID DUNAHEE** Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: ZIMBRICK HONDA Desc: 1601 WEST BELTLINE HWY WhtBdy: WI 53713 MADISON Engine #: J35A61630894

08C

Phone: (608) 273-3344 Fax #: 6082713506

DPSM: MICHAEL CLARK

Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7044912

PILOT

EX-L

Em Type: KA RO #: 460545 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

6/29/2009 6:32:33 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 TROUBLESHOOT PER S/M

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT IS ON, HAS CODE 25-1, OWNER STATES THAT WHEN LIGHT IS ON, VEHICLE PULLS LEFT AND BRAKE PEDAL PULSATES

NO

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2976151	TOMP	03/03/2010	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4170	REAR BRAKE LOCKS, W/BACKING	DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; NONE AT THIS TIME			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	36,856
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF18565H Err: Dir Cont: **GERARD** Training %: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (603) 225-3371 EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: STEVE MARTIN WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: **GRAPPONE HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L **507 STATE ROUTE 3A** WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, BOW NH 03304 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7045686 J35A61631430 Phone: (603) 225-3371 Fax #: 6032268159 Em Type: KA DPSM: JOE ROSE Zone/Dist: 09J RO #: 379994 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/3/2010 6:27:43 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?
- 6 AMBIENT TEMP?
- 7 WAS TEMP BELOW FREEZING WHEN IT HAPPENS FOR THE CUSTOMER?
- 8 ROTORS RUSTY?

9

- 10 HOW LONG DOES CAR HAVE TO STAY PARKED BEFORE IT HAPPENS?
- 11 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"
- 12 DO A COMPLETE TEARDOWN AND INSPECTION OF THE BRAKES?

Information from Dealer

WHEN BACKING UP THE REAR WHEELS LOCK UP BACKING UPHILL CUST. SAYS HE DOES NOT USED HAND BRAKE. AND IF HE GOES FORWARD THE WHEELS ARE OK AND IT FREE UP AND WILL NOT HAPPEN AGAIN FOR A COUPLE OF WEEKS. CAN NOT DUPLICATE PROBLEM AT THIS TIME

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:

TRANS/DRIVELINE][KEYWORD:]

JERRY: NO 40F

HE SAYS NO

RIGHT REAR ROTOR IS RUSTY.

APPEARS TO HAVE NEW PADS INSTALLED; DO NOT KNOW

IF THEY ARE A/M OR OEM PARTS.

HE SAYS THERE IS NO PATTERN; ANYWHERE FROM A

COUPLE OF MINUTES TO HOURS.

Page 173 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3199034	DAVEM	09/26/2011	DAVEM	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES IN TURNS INTERM	Probable Cause/S YAW SNSR?; CH	olution CONNECTIONS> SWAP		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	00.000
		Status: Remarks / Reques	N/A stor:	Mileage: FE Status:	80,069

Dealer #: **MST** TZ: Dir Cont: TIM GERDL Training %: Serv Ph: (480) 833-5177 Extn: JERED SCHAGER Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **CARL YOUNG** Dir Name: SANTAN HONDA SUPERSTORE 1150 S. GILBERT ROAD **CHANDLER** AZ 85286 Phone: (480) 833-5177 Fax #: (480) 835-2214 **DPSM: RICHARD REBORI** Zone/Dist: 10D **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18615H Err: 2.005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: **EX-LRES** 5AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: Country: CAN **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,
Engine #: J35A61633456 Trans #: BVGA7048247

Em Type: KA
RO #: 587530
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

9/26/2011 9:28:21 AM DAVEM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 CHK ALL CONNECTIONS BTTWN THE SAS, YAW AND MOD. IF ALL OK, SWAP THE YAW SNSR

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT WILL COME ON AND INTERMITTEMLY VSA WILL ACTIVATE WHILE DRIVING. VSA MODULE HAS BEEN REPLACED

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

CUST STATES INTERM THE 1ST TURNS IN THE AM, THE VSA WILL ACTIVATE AND THE THRTTL GOES AWAY, BUT RECOVERS AND NO CODES

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3062556	MARKP	09/28/2010	RAYD	4	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES LEFT TURNS	REAR WHEEL SPEED?;SWAP RT REAR KNUCKLE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 68,451	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** TZ: Dir Cont: TOM EBERLE Training %: Serv Ph: (605) 362-9500 Extn: **GREGG ALLISON** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: TIM JOHNSON Dir Name: **VERN EIDE HONDA** 5200 S. LOUISE AVE. SIOUX FALLS SD 57108 Phone: (605) 362-9500 Fax #: 6053626469 DPSM: RYAN WEIDAUER Zone/Dist: 02F Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18585H Err: 2.005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L 5AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdv:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7050312 J35A61635220

Em Type: KA RO #: 676678 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

9/28/2010 12:52:31 PM MARKP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 HAVE YOU MONITORED THE WHL SPD SENS WHILE THIS HAPPENS

6 GET A SNAP AND SEND IT IN

Information from Dealer

NO THROTTLE RESPONCE AND VSA LIGHT COMES ON

WHEN ACCELERATING AND TURNIND

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: BRAKES]

[KEYWORD: ABS]

LEFT HAND CIRCLE AND ACCEL IT WILL ACTIVATE THE VSA.

YES BUT NOTHING STANDS OUT

OK THANKS

9/28/2010 2:30:57 PM CHRISR **

7 ATTACHED SNAPSHOT, FOR LOADING INTO HDS

- 8 REVIEWED WITH RAY DAVIS AND DETERMINED THAT WE NEED YAW AND SAS VALUES TO BETTER
 - **DETERMINE**

9/29/2010 7:49:48 AM CHRISR

9 REVIEWED 2ND SNAPSHOT WITH TECH, CAN NOT SEE OBVIOUS ISSUE, RECOMMEND TO VFY TIRE SIZE AND CIRCUMFERENCE, DO A STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL SNAP AND VFY ONLY LONGITUDINAL SENSOR RESPONDS AND NO LATERAL SENSOR ACTIVITY. IF ALL OK. REPLACE MODULATOR.

10/1/2010 11:08:25 AM RAYD

10

11 THIS MAINLY HAPPENS ON LEFT TURNS?

12 I HAVE LOOKED AT BOTH SNAPSHOTS, I REALLY DONT SEE ANYTHING WRONG, SO LETS SWAP THE RT REAR KNUCKLE ASSY WITH A KNOWN GOOD CAR.

REPLACED MODULATOR, NO CHANGE

YES

Page 187 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3108597	SHAWNW	01/20/2011	HANKS	2
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA DTC 25	MODULATOR?; R	EPLACE	
4342	ABS DTC 42	Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 81,736
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** VIN: 2HKYF18595H **Dir Cont:** MARTY GREEN Training %: 2,005 Year: Serv Ph: (913) 648-7980 Extn: Tran: 5AT DONALD DALE Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JIM CUSTER Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: O'NEILL HONDA Desc: 7979 METCALF AVENUE WhtBdy: **OVERLAND PARK** KS 66204 Engine #: Phone: (913) 648-7980 Fax #: 9133834158 Em Type: KA DPSM: MICHAEL WEHMEIR Zone/Dist: 08K RO #: 694782 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Country: CAN PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7055096 J35A61638917

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

PILOT

EX-L

Tech Line Suggests

1/20/2011 10:35:01 AM SHAWNW

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

7 OK LETS GO OVER IT TOGETHER

8 SO YOU HAVE CONTINUITY TO GND ON P33,34,OR 35

OF THE VSA MOD CONN?

9 OK THATS GOOD SO WHAT ABOUT STEP 12?

10 NO PROBLEM LET US KNOW WHAT YOU FIND

11 WHAT ABOUT YOUR ABS ISSUE?

12 OK

1/26/2011 7:56:52 AM HANKS

13 WHERE ARE WE AT

14 DID YOU RE-READ THE T/S

15 IF YOU ARE CERTAIN ON YOUR TEST - REPLACE MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT ON CODE 25 AIR BAG LIGHT ON NO SIGNAL FROM RF IMPACT SENSOR CODE 42-11

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 25]

I WAS DOING S/M T/S AND THINK I HAVE A HARNSS ISSUE

STEP 11 IS WHERE I AM STOPPING AT

NO

OH, I MISS READ THE T/S, I WILL CONT WITH THE DIAG

SORRY ABOUT THAT

OK

HAVEN'T GOT TO THAT YET

PUT A YAW RATE SENSOR IN - DID NOT FIX THE PROBLEM YES - PASSES ALL TESTS - SAYS REPLACE VSA

MODUALTOR

T/L Ref#	Created By KENE		Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2588825			04/04/2008 RUDYG		4		
Code P 4230	4230 VSA CODE 86-1			Probable Cause/Solution WARR:REPL PCM WITH 37820-PVJ-306 (HAD 305)			
4150 BRAKE FEEL (SOFT, LOV		I, LOW, HARD)	Resin : Status	Source:	Warranty N/A	Date: Mileag	12/10/2009 e: 141,500
			Remar	ks / Requestor	•	FE Sta	tus:
Dealer #:	1915	TZ:	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18545H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	GREG	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(419) 331-0381	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	RONALD DUSCHEIL	ס		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	STEVEN WILSON			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	ALLAN NOTT HOND 3500 ELIDA ROAD LIMA	OH 45807		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS J35A61640405	, AIR BAG,	3.5 L BVGA7056838
Phone: (419	9) 331-0381	Fax #: 4193312958		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MA	RK KELLEY	Zone/Dist: 04D		RO #:			
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type: W.O. #:	Technical		

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 58 of 254

Tech Line Suggests

13 FROM CLAIM: Labor: 121100 (PGM-FI

ENGINE/POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE, ECM/PCM -

MODULATOR, VSA & ACTIVATION LIS STILL ON. CALLED TECH L 3 TIMES. #2588825. FOUND PCM THAT WAS INSTALLED JAN, WAS WRONG PCM (IT WAS BOXED INCORRECTLY. ERNELL COOK AUTH REPLACEMENT AND THE STRAIGHT TIME TO DIAGNOSE THE PR OBLEM.) Failed Part: 37820-PVJ-306 (ECU)

REPLACE.) Contention: 03205 (AFTER REP ABS

Information from Dealer

4/4/2008 10:14:11 AM KENE	
1	VSA LIGHT ON CODE 86-1
2 WILL IT CLEAR	NO, WE INSTALLED A VSA MODULATOR AND WILL NOT DO
	THE NEWTRAL POSITION AND BRAKES WONT PUMP UP
3 CODES	86-1
4 CHECK CAN LINES AND THEN JUMP POWER AND	·
GROUND TO MODULATOR WITH 10 AMP FUSE	
4/4/2008 11:12:25 AM GARYR	
5	FUSE BLOWS AND STILL HAVE VSA 86-1
6 CHK IF THE PCM YOU INSTALLED IS A 305	IT IS
7 YOU NEED A 306	
4/5/2008 9:24:20 AM TERRYP	
8	I REPLACED THE PCM WITH THE CORRECT ONE & THAT
	TOOK CARE OF MY VSA & VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT PROBLEM
	BUT I CAN'T GET A GOOD BRAKE PEDAL I'VE TRIED
•	BLEEDING IT 4X.
9 HAVE YOU TRIED THE SUPER BLEED ON IT YET?	NO
10 WHAT'S YOUR FAX #?	419-331-2958
11 FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE JUST AS IT SAYS.	OK
12/10/2009 4:25:18 PM RUDYG	
12 12/10/2009 04:26:05 PM RUDYG(REVIEWED WARR	FROM CLAIM: REPL PCM WITH 306 PCM
CLAIMS)	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2588708 STEVEN (04/04/2008	STEVEN	VEN 2		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE: 86-1	Probable Cause/S				
		Resin Source:	Warranty	Date:	12/21/2009	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	141,299	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **GREGORY** Training %: Year: Serv Ph: (419) 331-0381 Extn: Tran: **RONALD DUSCHEID** Serv Mgr: Doors: Parts Mgr: STEVEN WILSON Fact: Dir Name: ALLAN NOTT HONDA Desc: 3500 ELIDA ROAD LIMA OH 45807 Phone: (419) 331-0381 Fax #: 4193312958 Em Type: DPSM: MARK KELLEY Zone/Dist: 04D RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical

VIN: 2HKYF18545H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Trim: EX-L 5AT WD: 5DR Country: CAN **ALLISTON** PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61640405 Trans #: BVGA7056838

Tech Line Suggests

4/4/2008 8:04:47 AM STEVEN

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 HAS THIS CAR BEEN IN AN ACCIDENT?
- 4 WAS IT HIT ON THE FRONT END?
- 5 DID YOU INSPECT G302 OR G1?
- 6 LETS GO LOOK AT THEM REAL QUICK
- 7 CLEAN THEM UP ANYWAY AN REINSTALL THEM. OF NC SWAP KG PCM

Information from Dealer

145299

VSA LIGHT AND VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT ARE ON DTC 86-1. REPLACED VSA CONTROL UNIT. LIGHTS WILL NOT CLEAR

NO

YES

W.O. #:

YEAH, THEY HIT A DEER. ON THE PASS FRONT

OK...THEY SEEM OK TO ME

OK

Page 57 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref # 2416292	Created By CHRISV	Date Created 08/07/2007	Last Edited By CHRISV	# of Edits 4	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA MODS BELOW 5 MPH	Probable Cause/Solution FB: RR SENSOR WIRES SWAPED			
		Resin Source: Status:	Feedback forms N/A	Date: Mileage:	08/09/2007 33,678
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

EST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: ROBERT LORD Training %: (203) 481-1616 Serv Ph: Extn: EARL MASTRI Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ERMINIO CURCIO BRANDFON HONDA** Dir Name: 515 WEST MAIN STREET CT 06405 **BRANFORD** Fax #: 2033151127 Phone: (203) 481-1616 DPSM: BARRY ZOLL Zone/Dist: 09E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

Year: 2,005 Model: PILOT EX-L 5AT Trim: Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Err:

Trans #: BVGA7056841

Em Type: KA RO #: 178209

Case Type: Technical

J35A61640401

VIN: 2HKYF185X5H

W.O. #:

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

8/7/2007 1:22:18 PM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

4 ANY CODES 5 WILL TAKE A LOOK AT THE SNAP SHOT AND CALL YOU **BACK**

Information from Dealer

VSA SYSTEM ACTIVATES AT 5MPH UNDER A EAASY FULL CORNER. ACTIVITY LIGHT FLASHES ON THROTTLE INPUT IS CUT SENT SNAPSHOT USING DEALER NUMBER AS

REFERENCE206874

YES

CUST HIT OBJECT IN ROAD REAR SUBFRAME HAS BEEN REPLACED WIRES TO ABS SENSORS HAVE BEEN REPAIRED

NO

860 302 3309

8/7/2007 1:33:29 PM CHRISV

6 CB

7 WHO DID THE REPAIRS TO THE HARNESS

8 YOU WERE MAKING A LF TURN WHEN YOU DID THE **SNAP SHOT**

9 LOOKS LIKE THE REAR SENSORS ARE SWAPED, ON THE SNAPSHOT WHEN YOU WERE MAKING THE LF TURN THE LF AND RR SENSORS SLOWED DOWN. SO DISCONN THE ONE RR SENSOR AND SEE WHAT IT CODES

ROBERT,

SOME FORD DEALER

YES

THANKS

8/9/2007 2:15:33 PM CHRISV

COMMENTS: REAR SENSORS WERE SWAPPED. THANKS FOR THE HELP| ITS NEEDED NOW, MORE THAN EVER. SAY HI TO LARRY IN FUEL IN EMMISIONS. (A FAN) THANKS CHRIS

Page 19 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited		# of Edits	
2534708 DAVIDK		01/16/2008	DAVIDK		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	P 4230 VSA PROBLEM 26-1	G301?; CLEAN			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	25,096
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Dir Cont: **BRIAN SMITH** Training %: Serv Ph: (916) 783-5667 Extn: Serv Mgr: **GREG LEATHERMAN** Parts Mgr: **KEVIN DUELL** Dir Name: Autowest Honda of Roseville 230 AUTO MALL DR. **ROSEVILLE** CA 95661 Phone: (916) 783-5667 Fax #: (916) 783-9210 DPSM: BARRY CHANDLER Zone/Dist: 12C Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18685H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-LRES** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7056883

Em Type: KA
RO #: 437556
Case Type: Technical
W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

1/16/2008 11:26:07 AM DAVIDK

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3
- 4 DIAG
- 5 JUST TYPE IN 26-1
- 6 IT SENT YOU TO VTM-4. TYPE IN VSA THEN CHOOSE THE CODE YOU HAVE.
- 7 YOU CAN USE THE 06-08 BOOK
- 8 REMOVE AND CLEAN G301

Information from Dealer

BOTH VSA LIGHTS ON. RECODES INSTANTLY

NO

Engine #:

26-1 IT HAS ME WATCHING THE VTM4 LIGHT. WHY

I GOT IT FROM ISIS MISSING THE S/M

J35A61640597

YES

I HAVE THAT

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 46 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2418064	LANCEK	08/09/2007	LANCEK	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
P 4230	VSA CODE 86-1	CONNECTION; CHECK CONN & P/FIT PWR & GND TO VSA CU				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 54,287		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

EST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: TROY BIDDLE Training %: Serv Ph: (717) 394-0711 Extn: Serv Mgr: JOSEPH KEENER Parts Mgr: SCOTT BRENEMAN Dir Name: JONES HONDA 1335 MANHEIM PIKE LANCASTER PA 17601 Phone: (717) 394-0711 Fax #: 7173947884 DPSM: WALTER Zone/Dist: 05M **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18515H Err: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61642146 Trans #: BVGA7058792

Em Type: KA
RO #: 769277
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

8/9/2007 10:04:05 AM

LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 DO HAVE ANY U-CODES?

5 CHECK CONN & P/FIT PWR & GND TO THE VSA CU, ALSO CHECK F-CAN CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE VSA CU AND THE PCM.

Information from Dealer

VEHICLE FROM A BODY SHOP IT HAD MAJOR RF DAMAGE. VSA SYS. HAS A CODE 86-1 I DID THE TECH LINE ARTICLE TROUBLESHOOTING FOR THIS CODE AND EVERYTHING CHECKS OK ANY OTHER IDEAS? IT HAS A NEW VSA UNIT INSTALLED NOW ALSO

NO

HAVE REPLACE THE VSA CU AND STILL CODES SAME

NO

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 20 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited B		# of Edits
2942293	GREGN	12/16/2009	ТОМР	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint Probable Cause/S VSA 61-1, 68-1 DEALER CAN'T D		olution JPLICATE; CHECK G302	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 45,393
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18685H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSH LEAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(425) 355-7500	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	RYAN HOLMES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SHANE PEARSON			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	10611 EVERGREEN WAY SO		Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F) HP	
	EVERETT	WA 98204		Engine #:	J35A61647526	Trans #:	BVGA7066318
Phone: (425	355-7500	Fax #: 4253478400		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PET	ER HOLT	Zone/Dist: 02A		RO #:	60659		
Previous Dealer/Contact Date			Case Type:	Technical			
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

12/16/2009 10:37:16 AM GREGN

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

Information from Dealer

PILOT BRAKES WILL GET APPLIED WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO VSA LIGHT IS ON

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT: VSA SYSTEM (INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]

12/16/2009 10:39:33 AM TOMP

- 5 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET?
- 6 MAKE SURE THE BATTERY IS GOOD AND FULLY CHARGED, CHECK THE CONNECTIONS, PINFITS AND TERMINAIONS.
- 7 VOLT DROP TEST THE BATTERY CABLES, SPECIALLY THE GROUND CABLE.
- 8 REPLACE BRAKE SW
- 9 CHECK G302
- 10 ALSO LEFT FOOT BRAKING CAN CAUSE THIS CODE.

JOSH

NO

T/L Ref#	Created By		Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
1673185	JOH	NB	10/31/2	2005	TOMP		6
Code P 4230				ole Cause/Solu DT PRODUCE;	tion CHK SW,GV CHKS;QL	IEST CUST	
			Resin Status:	Source:	None N/A	Date: Mileag	je: 4,776
			Remarl	ks / Requestor	:	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18525H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RUDY GARBELY	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(973) 831-9500	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JEFFREY CARVER			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MICHAEL WILSON			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	ROUTE 23 HONDA 700 ROUTE 23			Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY		3.5 L
	POMPTON PLAINS	NJ 07444		Engine #:		Trans #:	
Phone: (97	3) 831-9500	Fax #: 9738310507		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: STE	EVEN LUCCESE	Zone/Dist: 05D		RO #:			
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 9 of 254

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir time ouggests	miorination nom Dealer
1/22/2009 10:45:42 AM PETERB	
30	ABS, VSA AND BRAKE LIGHTS COME ON. CODES U0122,
••	INPCM STORED, 83-1 IN ABS STORED AND 41-1 IN VTM4 S
	TORED.
31 WHAT ARE ALL THE DTC'S YOU HAVE?	41-1 VTM4, ABS 61-1,68-1,83-186-1,112-1 U0112
32 TRANSFER TO GEN	41-1 VIIVIA, ADS 01-1,00-1,03-100-1,112-1 UU112
CONTROL OF	COLUMN TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE THE THE THE TOTAL THE T
1/22/2009 10:51:54 AM STEVEN	
33	SEE ABOVÉ
34 SO YOU CAN COMMUNICATE WITH VSA?	WELL WHEN THE ABS, VSA, AND BRAKE LIGHTS WERE ON
	KNOW, BUT I TURNED THE KEY OFF AND ON AND IT DID
	COM, BUT THE LIGHTS WERE NOT ON AT THAT TIME
35 CHK THE BATTERY CABLES FOR CORROSION AND	OK
POOR CONNECTION, CLEAN UP G302 AND CHK YOUR	
CONNECTION TO THE MOD, IF YOU STILL HAVE THE	
PROBLEM, REPLACE THE VSA MOD	
1/23/2009 12:00:06 PM TOMP	
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	1000
36	JEFF:
37	67000 MILES ON CAR.
38	G302 IS GOOD AND I CLEANED IT TOO.
39	REPLACED THE MODULATOR
40	NOW THE ACTIVATION INDICATOR STAYS ON ALL THE TIME;
	BUT THERE IS NO CODE.
1/23/2009 12:11:35 PM TOMP	
41 MAKE SURE THE BATTERY IS GOOD; DO VOLT DROP	ON TOTAL PROCESSION OF THE PRO
TEST ON BATTERY CABLES.	
42 REFER TO HSN 3/08	
43 IF STILL HAVE A PROBLEM; DO S/M	
TROUBLESHOOTING FOR 2005 PILOT - Symptom	
Troubleshooting: VSA activation indicator does not go off,	
and no DTCs are stored	
SELECTION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONT	
10/31/2005 JOHNB	
2. TEXTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE SECOND SECO	
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:>	CUSTOMER STATES VSA LIGHT CAME ON, CAR FELT LIKE IT
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:>	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?>	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE.
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:>	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE.
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED>	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOKARE THEY OVERHEATED> -> 14 PLEASE SEE:	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302)	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES;BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT;ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT;SEE IF
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER 17	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE IF
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER 17	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE IF
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER 17 18 19 I HAVE ONE CALL WITH SIMULAR COMPLAINT; DEALER	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS;WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES;BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT;ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT;SEE IF
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER 17 18 19 I HAVE ONE CALL WITH SIMULAR COMPLAINT; DEALER STATED THE BRAKES WERE DRAGGING AND FOUND	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE IF
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 11 THIS PROBLEM?> 12 10/31/05 12:14:38 JOHNB:> 13 HOW DO THE BRAKE LOOK. ARE THEY OVERHEATED> 14 PLEASE SEE: 15 HSN-05/06A MULTIPLE VSA, VTM-4, & PGM-FI DTCS (CHK G302) 16 PLEASE QUESTION CUSTOMER MORE ON THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS LEADING UP AND DURING THIS CUSTOMER 17 18 19 I HAVE ONE CALL WITH SIMULAR COMPLAINT; DEALER STATED THE BRAKES WERE DRAGGING AND FOUND THE	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE IF THE CODE RESETS; CHK THE BRAKE SW
1 10/31/05 12:14:23 ISIS:	WAS BRAKING ON IT OWN AND MAKING A GRINDING NOISE AND WOULDN'T GO OVER 10 MPH. CUSTOMER STOPPED CAR PUT IT INTO PARK PUT IT BACK INTO DRIVE AND PROBLEM WAS GONE. THIS IS THE SECOND TIME THIS HAS HAPPENED. THE FIRST TIME WAS 9/23/05 AND AT THAT TIME A 68-1 CODE WAS STORED IN THE VSA CONTROL UNIT. AT THIS TIME, NO CODES STORED IN VSA AND PROBLEM IS NOT REPRODUCEABLE. NO ANY KNOWNS; WE CANNOT PRODUCE NO SIGNS OF ANY ISSUES; BRAKES WORK GREAT COMPLAINT; ALSO TRY TO PRODUCE THE COMPLAINT; SEE IF THE CODE RESETS; CHK THE BRAKE SW BOOSTER TO BE THE CAUSE; NOT SURE IF THIS IS

23	10/31/05 12:46:59 KENE:>
24	
25	
26	
27	CLEAN G302?>
28	WET FOR CUST?>
20	NEED TO DUP

CUST SAID IT HAPPENED AT 40 MPH IN SEP AND SLOWING ON A TURN THE VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND ACTIVATED. SAT WHEN HE WAS LEAVING WORK IT HAPPENED AGAIN DID AND CLEAN DRY BOTH TIMES

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2943218	CHRISV	12/17/2009	CHRISV	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA 25	YAW?; TAKE A SN			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	82,062
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF185X5H Err: Dir Cont: JIM OTIS **PILOT** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: (978) 745-4980 Serv Ph: Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT MICHAEL PSOMOS Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **CRAIG STEWART** Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: **KELLY HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 540 LYNNWAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, MA 01905 LYNN Trans #: BVGA7080178 Engine #: J35A61654809 Phone: (978) 745-4980 Fax #: (781) 595-5085 Em Type: KA DPSM: JOHN SYTULEK 55188 Zone/Dist: 09H RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

12/17/2009 2:17:37 PM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 WHAT CODE

5 DOES IT CLEAR

6 CAN YOU DUP

7 NEED A SNAP SHOT

Information from Dealer

CUST. STATES THAT WHILE DRIVING THE VSA LIGHT COMES AND THE WHEELS LOCK UP AND JERKS TO THE LEFT.

 $[\texttt{MODEL}: PILOT][\texttt{YEAR}: 2005][\texttt{PUBID}:][\texttt{SUBJECT}:][\texttt{KEYWORD}:][\texttt{NOT}][\texttt{N$

VSA]

25, A INT DEALER REPLACED THE YAW SENSOR

YES NO

Page 155 of

		10011 E	.1110 0	Officact 110	Port		
T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2808818	GAR ²	GARYR 04/21/2009		PAULI		10	
Code P 4230				ole Cause/Solu REPL YAW SE			
			Resin	Source:	Message center	Date:	04/30/2009
			Status	:	P RCVD	Milea	ge: 74,264
			Remar	ks / Requestor	•	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18525H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSH SCHLANGE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(530) 241-4321	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	SCOTT FRANDSEN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JIM COPE			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	CROWN HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY	L 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	555 WEST CYPRESS			WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG,	
	REDDING	CA 96001		Engine #:	J35A61657116	Trans #:	BVGA7086135
Phone: (53	0) 241-4321	Fax #: 5302415815		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: TIM	BRUSHER	Zone/Dist: 12A		RO #:	366772		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 124 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recii Lille Ouggests	momadon nom bealer
4/21/2009 3:13:56 PM GARYR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT AND VSA ACTIVATION INDICATOR LIGHT REPORTED ON. CODE 25-1, 83-1, AND 112-1 ARE STORED. CUSTOMER STATES THE VEHICLE VIBRATES AND HAS PULLED TO THE LEFT ONCE WHEN VIBRATING. CLEARED CODES AND TEST DROVE. CANNOT DUPLICATE CUSTOMER COMPLAINT.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 DID CODES CLEAR	YES
4 CHK BAT CON ANG G302 5 CHK THE YAW SENSOR 2.5 V ON FLAT GROUND IF NTF	ALL WERE CLEAN AND TIGHT
SUSPECT MOD CONTACT DPSM FOR GOODWILL	
4/22/2009 12:56:48 PM RUDYG	
6 04/22/2009 12:57:27 PM RUDYG(PEND TO PAUL FOR MODULATOR P/U IF REPLACED)	
4/22/2009 12:58:12 PM PAULI	
7 WILL FOLLOW UP FOR VSA MODULATOR	
4/23/2009 11:42:22 AM PAULI	
8 sas	
4/28/2009 10:00:16 AM RUDYG	
9 04/28/2009 10:00:44 AM RUDYG	(JOSH) WE REPLACED MODULATOR AND CAR IS BACK WITH CUST COMPLAINT OF ACTIVATION AND LIGHT BACK ON, HAS CODE 25-1.
10 THAT IS ONLY CODE?	YES
11 SO YOU WERE NEVER ABLE TO GET IT TO ACTIVATE?	NO, BUT ONE TIME WHEN I HAD CLEARED CODES I HAD LEFT IT SITTING IN MY STALL AT IDLE, I CAME BACK AND IT HAD CODED 25-1
12 USE HDS AND CK LAT, LONG AND YAW READINGS. ALL SHOULD BE 2.48-2.52V WHEN ON FLAT GROUND. WIGGLE TEST HARNESS NEAR MODULATOR CONNECTOR, C305 AND SEE IF V READINGS CHANGE. IF YES, CK CONNECTIONS. IF NO, REPL YAW SENSOR	OK
4/28/2009 1:38:44 PM RUDYG	
13 04/28/2009 01:39:26 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)	(JOSH)
14 CALLING FOR UPDATE ON REPAIRS	WHILE MONITORING WITH HDS I SAW NO CHANGE IN VOLTAGES FOR YAW, LAT OR LONG. I HAVE A SENSOR CLUSTER ON ORDER
15 OK.	
4/30/2009 6:34:37 AM ROBERTH	
16 MSG	REPL YAW SENSOR
4/30/2009 9:33:14 AM PAULI 17 WILL P/U YAW SNSR	
4/30/2009 10:25:48 AM PAULI 18 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
5/4/2009 3:24:56 PM PAULI 19 YAW RCVDFRWD>RUDY	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref # 2373120	Created By CHRISV	Date Created 06/14/2007	Last Edited By GARYR	# of Edits 4		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 27-1	Probable Cause/Solution SAS?; REPLACE				
2400	VTM 41-1	Resin Source:	Date:			
		Status: Remarks / Reques	N/A .tor:	Mileage: 32,609 FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18525H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PAUL COLE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(530) 758-8770	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	MARK CAMPANELLI			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DAVE FORTIER			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	UNIVERSITY HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6C	YL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	4343 CHILES ROAD DAVIS	CA 95618		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG,	
	DAVIS	CA 93016		Engine #:	J35A61657558	Trans #:	BVGA7087041
Phone: (5	30) 758-8770	Fax #: 5307588041		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: BA	ARRY CHANDLER	Zone/Dist: 12C		RO #:	88653		
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			
				-			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/14/2007 11:54:16 AM CHRISV	
торожной подорожения в протоворожной в подорожной в подорожном в подо	VTM-4 ABS AND VSA LIGHTS ARE ON IN THE DASH CODE
	27-1
2	VTM 41-1 VSA 27-1
3 DID YOU DO THE T-SHOOT FOR THE 27-1	TRIED TO INITIALIZE IT BUT NC
4 IS IT PICKING ANYTHING UP ON THE DATALIST	DID NOT CK
5 CK THE DATALIST, COULD BE A BAD SENSOR	
6/14/2007 1:15:40 PM DAVIDK ""	
6	SENSOR READS 0 . CONNECTIONS ARE TIGHT. HAVE
	POWER AND GROUND.
7 INPUT TEST FROM S/M CODE 27	YES , THINK SENSOR
8 GOR FOR IT.	
6/19/2007 11:50:50 AM GARYR	
12	REPLD SAS AND VSA AND STILL CODE 27
13 DO NEUTRAL MEM	WON'T LET ME
14 CHK ALL CONN AND PIN FITS BETWEEN VSA C/U C301	
AND SAS.	
6/19/2007 11:37:32 AM GARYR	
9	REPLD THE SAS AND VSA C/U N/C
10 CHK REF VOL TO SAS	5V

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

11 CHK C301

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3004135	RUDYG	05/06/2010	RUDYG	1
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES BY SELF	Probable Cause/So MODULATOR?; Ch	olution CTIRES, YAW AND SAS RI	EADING FIRST
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 82,226
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **PST** TZ: VIN: 2HKYF18725H Dir Cont: SHERMAN WONG Training %: 2,005 Year: Serv Ph: (707) 769-4044 Extn: 5AT Tran: **LUKE AMMANN** Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN HURLBERT **ALLISTON** Fact: Dir Name: HANSEL HONDA Desc: 1310 AUTO CENTER DRIVE WhtBdy: **PETALUMA** CA 94952 Engine #: Phone: (707) 769-4044 Fax #: 7077694049 Em Type: KA DPSM: LARRY O'BRIEN Zone/Dist: RO #: 0139 12B Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

 Year:
 2,005
 Model:
 PILOT

 Tran:
 5AT
 Trim:
 EX-LNAV

 Doors:
 5DR
 WD:

 Fact:
 ALLISTON
 Country:
 CAN

 Desc:
 PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

 WhtBdy:
 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

 Engine #:
 J35A61658769
 Trans #:
 BVGA7090193

 Em Type:
 KA

 RO #:
 0139

Err:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

39000	
5/6/2010 3:39:12 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES THE VSA LIGHT COMES ON AND THE
	BRAKES ACTIVATE INTERMITTENTLY I ROAD TESTED WITH
	CUSTOMER AND HE MENTIONED THAT THIS HAPPENDS AT
	SLOW SPEEDS ONLY, NO DTC NO VARMETS LIVING UNDER
	HOOD. I LOOKED UP SERVICE NEWS JUNE 05 AND WILL
	CHECK THE GROUNDS ANY OTHER COMPLAINTS FOR THIS
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT: VSA SYSTEM
	(INCLUDES ABS, TCS)][KEYWORD:]
4 HOW OFTEN DOES IT HAPPEN?	EVERY OTHER DAY ACCORDING TO CUST. NO CODES
5 ONLY WHEN BRAKING?	NO, ON ACCEL AND VSA LIGHT FLASHED AND VEH SLOWED
	DOWN
6 CK ALL WHLS FOR SAME SIZE TIRES	OK
7 CK FOR NO CROSSED RR WHL SPEED SENSOR WIRES	OK
8 ALSO CK FOR YAW READING OF 2.48-2.52V	OK
9 LASTLY CK Z PHASE IN DATA LIST IF AVAIL. SHOULD	OK
BE .8V WHEN WHL POINTING STRAIGHT AHEAD	
10 IF ALL THESE CK'S ARE OK, REPL VSA MODULATOR	OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of E	# of Edits	
2749202	TOMP	01/02/2009	TOMP	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
P 4230	VSA DTC: 61 & 68	FAULTY GROUND OR MODULATOR; CHECK G302				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	57,379	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **GLENN STILES** Training %: (843) 572-4700 Serv Ph: Extn: **CLEVE MIZE** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: STOKES HONDA NORTH Dir Name: 8650 RIVERS AVENUE NORTH CHARLESTO SC 29406 Phone: (843) 572-4700 Fax #: 8437642182 DPSM: JOHN KERRIGAN Zone/Dist: 06N Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18775H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-LNAV** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG. Engine #: J35A61658838 Trans #: BVGA7090269

Em Type: KA
RO #: 308384
Case Type: Technical

Tech Line Suggests

1/2/2009 8:13:21 AM TÖMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 DTCs?

5 WHAT ARE DTCs?

6 7

8 WHAT ARE TODAY'S DTCs?

9 MAKE SURE THE BATTERY IS GOOD, FULLY CHARGED; VOLT DROP TEST THE BATTERY CABLES AND CHECK G302.

10 IF NTF; VSA MODULATOR IS FAULTY.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT. FRONT BRAKES APPLIED

NO GLENN YES 66 AND 68

W.O. #:

REPLACED THE BRAKE SWITCH.

CAR CAME BACK

61 & 68

Page 98 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2615156	KENE	05/16/2008	KENE	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 68	Probable Cause/S FREEPLAY; CHEC			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	29,113
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

			Remar	ks / Requestor	•	FE Sta	tus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18715H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RYAN SMITH	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(316) 688-6400	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LNAV
Serv Mgr:	STEVEN CARMER	₹		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DOUGLAS WELIC	KY		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	DIr Name: SCHOLFIELD HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	NAVI 6CYL 255.	0 HP
,	7017 EAST KELLO WICHITA)GG KS 67207		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	WICHITA	K3 0/20/		Engine #:	J35A61658836	Trans #:	BVGA7090244
Phone: (31	6) 688-6400	Fax #: 3166886418		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: JAN	MES PANARISO	Zone/Dist: 10G		RO #:	293908		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

5/16/2008 2:01:00 PM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 CHECK FOR FREEPLAY, POSSIBLE BRAKE SWITCH ADJ OR CONTAMINATION

Information from Dealer

VEHICLE WILL STOP ITSELF AS IF YOU WERE STANDING ON BRAKE PEDAL, WITH NO BRAKE SWITCH INPUT. BRAKE PEDAL PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT IS VERY UNSTABLE AND READS SIGNIFICANT PRESSURE W/OUT ANY BRAKE APPLICATION.

NO

WE ORDERED THE ABS MODULATOR, HAVE A CODE 68

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 63 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	dits
3140457	SHAWNW	04/15/2011	SHAWNW	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES WHILE DRIVING	Probable Cause/S UNKNOWN?;NEE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	71,997
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18595H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	WARREN LOCK	Trainin	g %:	Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(425) 775-7575	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOHN ROYCE			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	STEVEN DAVIS			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
DIr Name: LYNNWOOD HONDA				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 255.0 HP	3.5 L
	22020 HIGHWAY 99 EDMONDS	WA 98026		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	EDIVIONDS	VVA 30020		Engine #:	J35A61659198	Trans #:	BVGA7090073
Phone: (42	5) 775-7575	Fax #: (425)	672-0505	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PET	TER HOLT	Zone/Dist:	02A	RO #:	453793		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

recir Line Ouggests	inioimadon nom bealer
4/15/2011 4:03:12 PM SHAWNW // /2	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES BRAKE/ABS OPERATE BY ITSELF
	WHILE DRIVING
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: BRAKE]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	N
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 CODES?	NONE
7 NEED TO VERIEY GET A SNAP OF HAPPENING	OK

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3075482	TOMP	10/29/2010	TOMP	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4170		DEALER CAN'T D	UPLICATE; NONE		
4230	VSA PROBLEM	Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	85,771
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: CST VIN: 2HKYF185X5H Err: Dir Cont: **RYAN SMITH** Training %: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (316) 688-6400 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT STEVEN CARMER Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: DOUGLAS WELICKY Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: SCHOLFIELD HONDA PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L Desc: 7017 EAST KELLOGG WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **WICHITA** KS 67207 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7091615 J35A61659328 Phone: (316) 688-6400 Fax #: 3166886418 Em Type: KA **DPSM: JAMES PANARISO** Zone/Dist: 10G RO #: 348113 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

10/29/2010 1:22:35 PM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?
- 6 HOW MANY TIMES HAS THIS HAPPENED?
- 7 HOW CAN I HELP YOU?

- 9 THAT IS THEIR CHOICE.
- 10 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"
- 11 NO KNOWN PROBLEMS.

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER SAID THE VEHICLE STOPPED ITSELF VIOLENTLY WITHOUT FOOT ON BRAKE PEDAL. COULD NOT RECREATE D TC.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

RYAN

NO

ONE TIME.

THE CUSTOMER HAS A BUNCH OF INFO OFF THE INTERNET

THAT SAYS THE VSA MODULATOR IS FAULTY.

THEY DO NOT WANT TO DRIVE THE CAR ...

Page 195 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3273278	TROYS	04/03/2012	TROYS	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution	
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES	MOD; REPLACE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 174,299
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

Serv Ph:

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

SEAN PAIGE

(609) 386-2600

JOHN SCHUCK

WILLIS HONDA

BURLINGTON

WILLIAM HOWARD

1201 ROUTE 130 NORTH

TZ:

Extn:

Training %:

EST

VIN: 2HKYF18745H

2,005

PILOT Model:

Year: Tran:

5AT

Trim:

EX-LNAV

Doors:

5DR

WD:

Err:

Fact:

ALLISTON

J35A61659892

Country: CAN

Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy: Engine #: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Trans #: BVGA7092975

Date

Phone: (609) 386-2600

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: ANDREW MCGOWAN

Fax #: 6093867535

NJ 08016

Zone/Dist:

05J

Em Type: RO #:

310928

KA

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

4/3/2012 12:02:17 PM TROYS 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 REPLACE THE MOD

Information from Dealer

VSA ENGAGES ON ITS OWN

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

ONE TIME CUST STATES MORE

Page 248 of

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2450134	LANCEK	09/19/2007	LANCEK	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230 VSA MODULATES ON TURNS		CONN; CHECK CO	ONN & P/FIT PWR & GND T	O VSA CU
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 68,238
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:
		Memarks / Neques		

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18725H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JUAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	210-928-1500	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LNAV
Serv Mgr:	LINDEN MAYFIELD			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICHARD ROBLES			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	FERNANDEZ HOND)A		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	NAVI 6CYL 255.	0 HP
	8015 IH-35 SOUTH SAN ANTONIO	TX 78224		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	SAN AN IONIO	1 1 7 0 2 2 4		Engine #:	J35A61660654	Trans #:	BVGA7094805
Phone: (21	0) 928-1500	Fax #: 2105070355		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: JEF	RRY MEADE	Zone/Dist: 03B		RO #:	69447		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

9/19/2007 11:20:02 AM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 THE VSA IS MODULATING?
- 4 CODES?
- 5 CHECK CONN & P/FIT PWR & GND TO THE VSA MODULATOR, MONITOR WHEELS SPEED SENSORS.

Information from Dealer

CS WHEN STEERING WHEEL IS TURNED ALL THE WAY TO EITHER SIDE THE VEHICAL DOES NOT WANT TO ACCEL VSA LIGHT WILL BE ON AND FEELS LIKE SOMETHING IS HOLDING IT BACK.

NO YES

NO

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3190053	CHRISR	08/31/2011	CHRISR	1	
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA STOPS SELF		Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR?; REPLACE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	67,752
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

PST

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

CHRIS

TZ: Training %:

Serv Ph:

(661) 255-5551

Extn:

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

BILL SCOTT

Dir Name:

POWER HONDA VALENCIA 23551 MAGIC MT. PKWY

VALENCIA

CA 91355

Phone: (661) 255-5551

Fax #: (661) 259-0850

01C

DPSM: DIANA MONTES Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 2HKYF18735H

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

2,005

5AT

Trim:

WD:

Err:

Model:

PILOT **EX-LNAV**

5DR

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG.

WhtBdy: Engine #:

J35A61661078

Trans #: BVGA7095851

Em Type: KA

RO #:

555554

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

8/31/2011 1:16:41 PM CHRISR 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6

7 BRAKE SW>

8 IF SAW BRAKE PRESSURE WITHOUT SWITCH, IT WILL CODE AND IF VSA APPLIED SELF THIS COULD HAPPEN, I WOULD VFY INPUTS THEN REPLACE MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

THE CAR WILL STOP BY ITSELF. THE CAR CYCLES THRU ABS MODE AND THE CAR IS PULSATING AND MAKES YOU COME TO A STOP.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: BRAKES]

Ν Ν

N

DTC 63

YES

T/L Ref # 2958544					# of Edits 10		
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATE BY SELF?						
			Resin S Status:	Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer P RCVD	Date: Milea	
			Remari	cs / Request	or:	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	MST	VIN: 2HK	(YF18765H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JONATHAN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(801) 553-5100	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LNAV
Serv Mgr:	CHRISTIE NICHOLS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	

SANDY

MARC WRIGHT

STOCKTON #12 HONDA

10860 SO.AUTOMALL DR.

Fax #: 8015535185

DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN

Phone: (801) 553-5100

Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

Zone/Dist: 10F

Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist: Date

UT 84070 Engine #: J35A61661457

Em Type: KA RO #: 221312

Case Type: Technical

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

Trans #: BVGA7096961

PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

W.O. #:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Page 157 of

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

1/22/2010 10:08:42 AM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	LOOKING FOR ANY INFORMATION FOR A CUSTOMERS
1 ONIGINAL COMI LANT	COMPLAINT OF THERE ABS SYSTEM IS COMING ON WHILE
	DRIVING ANY COMPLAINTS ??
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT: BRAKES]
	[KEYWORD: BRAKES]
4 TIRES ALL SAME SIZE AND BRAND	YES,
5 GET A SNAPSHOT OF STRAIGHT LINE ACCEL FROM A	OK
STOP TO ABOUT 25-28 MPH THEN BACK TO ZERO. LOOK AT WHL SPEEDS AND MAKE SURE ALL READ	
ABOUT THE SAME, NO MORE THAN 2 MPH DIFF	
BETWEEN	
6 ALSO CK YAW, LAT AND LONG, WHEN VEH STOPPED	OK
ALL SHOULD READ 2.48-2.52V	
7 ON ACCEL LONG WILL CHANGE BUT LAT SHOULD	ОК
STAY ABOUT THE SAME	014
8 IF LAT CHANGES WITH LONG, CALL BACK	OK OK
9 IF READINGS HERE ARE OK, REPL MODULATOR 10 WE WILL WANT OLD ONE IF YOU REPL IT	OK OK
11 (PEND TO PAUL FOR PICKUP)	
1/22/2010 10:32:5*AM PAULI	
12 WILL FOLLOW UP FOR VSA MODULATOR	
1/26/2010 9:14:54 AM PAULI	
13	CHRISTIE, S/A
14	WE RPLCD BRKE SW PER RO 221312
15 THANKS	
16 FAXED SHIP REQ	
ADTIONO TO DE CO ASE	
1/27/2010 10:01:26 AM RAYD	LDUDI ICATED THE DROBLEM 3Y: NEW PO NUMBER IS
1/27/2010 10:01:26 AM RAYD	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS
\$7.00 mm () () () () () () () () ()	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463
17	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS
17	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED?	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET?	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD,	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD,	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY,
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR
18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED?	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR
18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED? 27 WHEN RPLCD, PLSE SEND THE MODULATOR TO ME	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.
17 18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED? 27 WHEN RPLCD, PLSE SEND THE MODULATOR TO ME 2/3/2010 11:04:03 AM PAULI	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.
18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED? 27 WHEN RPLCD, PLSE SEND THE MODULATOR TO ME 2/3/2010 11:04:03 AM PAULI 28 NO CLM?	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.
18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED? 27 WHEN RPLCD, PLSE SEND THE MODULATOR TO ME 2/3/2010 11:04:03 AM PAULI 28 NO CLM? 29 NO CLM? 30 sas	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.
18 DESCRIBE TO ME WHAT HAPPENED? 19 ANY DTC'S SET? 20 G302 IS GOOD, 21 REPLACE THE MODULATOR 1/27/2010 11:09:06 AM PAULI 22 WILL P/U 23 FAXED SHIP REQUEST 1/27/2010 12:59:07 PM PAULI 24 25 26 NOW, IT LOOKS LIKE A VSA MODULATOR WAS BEING ORDERED? 27 WHEN RPLCD, PLSE SEND THE MODULATOR TO ME 2/3/2010 11:04:03 AM PAULI 28 NO CLM? 2/4/2010 11:33:17 AM PAULI 29 NO CLM?	I DUPLICATED THE PROBLEM 2X; NEW RO NUMBER IS 221463 I WAS JUST DRIVING, STARTED SLOWING DOWN TO A STOP LIGHTLY PRESSING ON THE BRAKE PEDAL, WHEN IT GRABBED THE BRAKE PEDAL AND SLAMMED ON THE BRAKES, THEN HAPPENED AGAIN NONE YES, PEGGY, THE BRKE SW WAS TAKEN BY THE CUSTOMER. I BELIEVE IT WAS A CUSTOMER PAY REPAIR YES, I SEE IT ORDERED.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3036718	DAVIDK	07/27/2010 DAVIDK		1		
Code Original Complaint P 4230 VSA PROBLEM 83-1 86-1 112-1		Probable Cause/Solution POWER GROUND TO MODULATOR?; INSPECT				
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 58,328		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

PST Dealer #: TZ: VIN: 2HKYF18585H Err: Dir Cont: DA NGUYEN Training %: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (253) 833-7900 Extn: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT STEVE AUBE Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **MICHIO WINTERS** Fact: **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Dir Name: HINSHAW'S HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 2605 AUBURN WAY NORTH WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **AUBURN** WA 98002 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7097110 J35A61661526 Phone: (253) 833-7900 Fax #: 2538338631 Em Type: KA DPSM: PHIL HEINZMAN Zone/Dist: 02B 616660 RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

7/27/2010 10:13:57 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

5 (BAD PHONE CONNECTION). CK POWER AND GROUND TO VSA. CLEAN GROUND. TRY TO REPROUDCE AND TEST IN FAIL MODE VSA, ABS, AND BRAKE LIGHTS ARE ON.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:

ABS

83-1 86-1 112-1 IN ABS THEN LOST COM W UNIT.

DISCONNECTED ALL WHEEL SPEEDS. STILL COULD NOT COM W ABS. AFT FEW CYCLE OF IGN S/W IT BEGAN TO

COM WHDS CODES CLEAR

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3013630	MARKP	06/01/2010	MARKP	2	?
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA PROBLEM 68-1	FBF: REPLACED	VSA MOD		
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	06/04/2010
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	87,061
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** VIN: 2HKYF18765H Err: Dir Cont: **RICK RAGER** Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: (708) 364-2600 **EX-LNAV** Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **BRYAN TUSCHER** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR **BOB MADIA** Parts Mgr: Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: COMMUNITY HONDA OF ORLAND PARK Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP 8340 W. 159TH STREET WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, ORLAND PARK IL 60462 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7098207 J35A61661917 Phone: (708) 364-2600 Fax #: 7083642461 Em Type: KA **DPSM:** GEORGE MARIS Zone/Dist: 08E RO #: 341159 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tec	h L	.ine	Sug	age	sts

Information from Dealer

VSA LIGHT CAME ON, CODE 68-1. BRAKE SWITCH WAS
REPLACED SATURDAY.
[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD:
VSA]
ORIGINAL
KIND OF VAUGE IN THE TS
OK
OK THANKS

8 FBF:

REPLACED VSA MOD FIXED THE CAR

Page 181 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits	
2605454 CHRISV 05/01/2008		05/01/2008	KEITHC			
Code Original Complaint		Probable Cause/Solution				
P 4170 BRAKES LOCKED UP	BRAKES LOCKED UP	REPLACE ALL CO	NTAMINATED COMPONETS	3		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
	Status:	Mileage:	52,970			
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: CST **CHRISTOPHER Dir Cont:** Training %: Serv Ph: (915) 544-9100 Extn: CARLYLE MEEKS Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **RUBEN ALVARADO RUDOLPH HONDA** Dir Name: 5655 SOUTH DESERT BLVD **EL PASO** TX 79932 Phone: (915) 544-9100 Fax #: 9152980363 DPSM: CHRISTIAN CRUZ Zone/Dist: 10E Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18725H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-LNAV** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7100384 J35A61662636 Em Type: KA

Tech Line Suggests

5/1/2008 9:57:12 AM CHRISV

1

2 WHAT WAS THE WEATHER CONDITIONS

3 WAS SHE USING THE BRAKES 4 WHERE WAS SHE DRIVING

5 WHAT SHE DO TO MAKE IT UNLOCKED

6 ANY FLAT SPOTS ON THE TIRES

7 CAN YOU DUP ANY ISSUES

8 WAS THIS THE FIRST TIME

9 WHAT HAVE YOU DONE

10 ANY CODES

11 WHEN THE BRAKES LOCKED UP DID THE CAR SKID

AND CAUSE SMOKE FROM THE TIRES

12 MON DATALIST FOR BRAKE SW PRESS AND WHEEL SPEED. ASLO TEST DRIVE W/ THE CUST TO SEE IF

THEY ARE A 2 FOOTED DRIVER

Information from Dealer

CUST STATES WHILE DRIVING THE BRAKES LOCKED UP BY THEM SELF

DRY AND SUNNY

Case Type: Technical

RO #:

W.O. #:

HWY GOING 60 MPH

THE CAR CAME TO A STOP AND SHE HAD IT TOWED

NO NO YES

WE HAD THE FLUID TESTED AND NPF

THATS WHAT THE CUST SAID IT DID

5/20/2008 1:11:19 PM KEITHC

13

14 BEEN SERVICED BY INDIPENDENT

15 REPLACE ALL CONTAMINATED COMPONETS

LAB SAID FLUID HAS 2% CONTAMINATION, PETROLIUM NO HISTORY

Page 61 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
KENE	12/13/2007	KENE	1		
Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
VSA PROBLEM INTER	UNKNOWN; NEED				
	Resin Source:	None	Date:		
	Status:	N/A	Mileage: 39,371		
	Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		
	Original Complaint	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM INTER UNKNOWN; NEED Resin Source: Status:	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM INTER UNKNOWN; NEED TO DUPLICATE Resin Source: None		

Dealer #: **CST** VIN: 2HKYF18725H Err: TZ: Dir Cont: **CHARLIE CUPP** 2,005 **PILOT** Training %: Model: Year: (608) 829-1118 **EX-LNAV** Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: **CHARLIE CUPP** WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: MICHAEL NACHTIGAL Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: ZIMBRICK HONDA SERVICE CENTER Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP 430 GRAND CANYON DRIVE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **MADISON** WI 53719 Trans #: BVGA7100807 Engine #: J35A61662711 Phone: (608) 829-1118 Fax #: (608) 829-2088 Em Type: KA DPSM: MICHAEL CLARK 08C RO #: Zone/Dist: 326031 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

12/13/2007 7:42:04 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

AND GOT GAS AFTER 8 MILES AND WHEN RE-DROVE PROBLEM WASGONE. NO CODES OR PROBLEMDS FOUND DURING OUR INSP ECTION. HAD A NOISE POSSIBLE ABS?

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

3 CAN YOU DUP

4 NEED TO DUPLICAE

GUEST DROVE 8 MILES AND BRAKES WERE KICKING ON EVERY 30 SECONDS WHEN NOT APPLIED GUEST STOPPED AND WE HAVE HAD SOME SIGNIFICANT SNOW LATELY. ANY **IDEAS?**

NO NO

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2828355	CHRISR	06/02/2009	JOHNB	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 61-1, 68-1	Probable Cause/So BRK SW?; MONITO Resin Source: Status: Remarks / Request	DR BRK PRESS ON DATA, None N/A	TAKE SNAP Date: Mileage: 38,737 FE Status:

Dealer#:		TZ:		EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18675H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JASON CARLSON	Train	ing %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(518) 587-9300	Extn:			Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	JOHN STORTECKY				Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RALPH BRYANT				Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	SARATOGA HONDA				Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L	RES 6CYL 255.0	0 HP
	3402 ROUTE 9 SARATOGA SPRING	NIV.	12866		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF,	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	SARATUGA SPRING	NT	12000		Engine #:	J35A61663715	Trans #:	BVGA7103100
Phone: (518	3) 587-9300	Fax #: 518	5870846		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KEI	TH MANNING	Zone/Dist:	09C		RO #:	473982		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date			Case Type:	Technical		
					W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

6/2/2009 10:49:10 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	OWNER REPORTS THAT BRAKES SEEM TO LOCK UP
	DRIVING DOWN THE ROAD AND A GRINDING NOISE IS
	HEARD WHILE CAR SLOWS DOWN. CODE 61-1 BATTERY
	VOLTAGE FAILURE AND 68-1 BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE
	WERE STORED IN THE TCS SECTION OF HDS. NO LIGHTS
	WERE ON AND DID NOT DUPLICATE COMPLAINT.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 MONITOR BRK PRESS ON DATALIST, CK BRK SW ADJ	OK
4 GET MORE INFO ON OCCURANCE FREQUENCY AND	OK
CONDITIONS	

6/4/2009 7:32:24 AM JOHNB

6 CHK POWERS, GROUNDS, AND CONNECTIONS AT VSA MODULATOR; CHK FOR OVER OR UNDERSIZED TIRES; CHK BRAKE SW AND ADJUSTMENT; IF ALL OK, ADVISE REPLACEMENT OF VSA MODULATOR; PLEASE DIRECT TO DPSM FOR THAT DECISION

STILL CANNOT PRODUCE

Page 128 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref # 2649379	Created By CHRISV	Date Create 07/14/2008		By # of Edits 2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 71 68	-	ause/Solution ASE SPOT CK	
		Resin Sour Status:	ce: None N/A	Date: Mileage: 28,487
		Remarks / F	Requestor:	FE Status:
Dealer #:	TZ:	PST VI	N- 2HKYF18695H	Err:

Year:

TZ: Dealer #: PST **MARVIN ZAPANTA** Dir Cont: Training %: (415) 441-2000 Serv Ph: Extn: YIN-KIT YAN Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: WAI CHIU SAN FRANCISCO HONDA Dir Name: 10 S. VAN NESS AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CA 94103 Phone: (415) 441-2000 Fax #: 4159135180 DPSM: ROBERT GIBBONS Zone/Dist: 12G Previous Dealer/Contact Date

Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7103317

J35A61663773

Model:

PILOT

Em Type: KA RO #: 711074 Case Type: Technical

2,005

W.O. #:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

7/14/2008 9:52:59 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES VEHICLE WILL HAVE AN ABRUFT STOP WHILE CRUISING IN A LOW SPEED. VSA AND EXCLAMATION LIGHT HAD STAYED ON. NOW ITS OFF AFTER HE RESTARTEDIT YESTERDAY. I CHECKED FOR DTC. HAS TWO DTC. D TC71 AND DTC68. I HAD ROAD TESTED VEHICLE AND DIDNT VERIFY. THIS IS A REPEAT CUSTOMER FOR THIS COMPLAINT.

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

4 CK TIRES

5 GREASE SPOT TIRES IF 7/8" OR MORE IT WILL CAUSE THIS ISSUE

YES

WE HAD REPLACED TRANSMISSION THINKING IT WAS TRANS. BUT SAME COMPLAINT IS STILL PRESENT. WE HAD ALSOREPLACED ONE TIRE ON R/R.

WE HAD REPLACED ONE TIRE IN THE PAST

7/14/2008 12:40:06 PM KEITHC

6

7 CODES

8 POSS MODULATOR

DID GREASE SPOT CK, ALL TIRES SAME SIZE, VSA CODE 71, 68

Page 69 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2465087	DAVEM	10/09/2007	DAVEM	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	CAR CODE 83-1, 86-1, 112-1	VSA CU; RPLC PE	ER S/M T/S		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	38,759
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

EST Dealer #: TZ: **STEPHEN** Dir Cont: Training %: Serv Ph: (864) 234-6632 Extn: DON FOOTE Serv Mgr: FLOYD MARSHALL Parts Mgr: **BREAKAWAY HONDA** Dir Name: 330 WOODRUFF RD. **GREENVILLE** SC 29607 Fax #: 8642340355 Phone: (864) 234-6632 DPSM: PER BOLLNER Zone/Dist: 06J Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 2HKYF18705H Err: PILOT 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: **EX-LNAV** Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61663886 Trans #: BVGA7103358 Em Type: KA RO #: 242842

Tech Line Suggests Information from Dealer 10/9/2007 8:11:43 AM DAVEM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT CAR CODE 83-1 86-1 112-1 ABS VSA TCS LIGHT 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? NO I THINK I HABVE A BAD MOD. WHAT HAVE YOU SEEN? 4 DO YOU HAVE A U0122 OR VTM-4 41-1? LET ME CHK YES I HAVE BOTH TOO 5 DID YOU DO THE S/M T/S FOR THESE OTHER CODES? I JUST FOUND OUT I HAD THEM ??? 6 CHK G302? 7 CHK G302> DO S/M T/S FOR U0122 1ST OK 10/9/2007 10:28:40 AM DAVEM DID S/M T/S AND IT LED ME TO SUB A KG VSA CU. ALL CNNCTRS AND G302 WERE OK. ANYTING ELSE? 9 NOPE. SWAP A KG VSA CU OK

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 32 of 254

T/L Ref # 3059824	Cre TOI	ated By	Date C 09/21/2	-	Last Edited By CHRISV		# of Edits
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 61, 83, 66	t		ole Cause/Solu			
			Resin :	Source:	None N/A	Date: Milea	
			Remarl	ks / Requestor	** *	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18675H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ROY KECK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(479) 521-3813	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	ROY KECK			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JOHN CUMMINGS			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	HONDA OF FAYET			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RE	S 6CYL 255.	0 HP
	1384 WEST SHOW	ROOM DR. AR 72704		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG,	
	PATETIEVILLE	AR 12104		Engine #:	J35A61665283	Trans #:	BVGA7106819
Phone: (47	9) 521-3813	Fax #: 4792512181		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: RO	N CRISS	Zone/Dist: 10A		RO #:	145765		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

121/2					ro!	

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CUSTOMER STATES VSA LAMP CAME ON, THEN BRAKES LOCKED LIP, VEHICLE CAME TO A STOP, VEHICLE DOING SAMETIME NOW.

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: ACTIVAT]

BRIAN: NO

5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT? 6 DTCs?

7 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET?

YES 61, 83, 68, 86, 112-1 P0112 NO

W.O. #:

8 CHECK G302, PINFITS, CONNECTIONS, TERMINATIONS.

9 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"

9/21/2010 1:29:48 PM CHRISV

10

WE TALKED TO THE CUST AND HE CHANGED HIS STORY, BRAKES DID NOT LOCK UP. ABS BUT MOD. WE HAVE NOT

11 CK BATTERY AND CHARGE SYSTEM, IF OK REPLACE THE VSA MOD

BEEN ABLE TO DUP. CLEANED G302.

Page 186 of Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2514946	TOMP	12/17/2007	TOMP	. 1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
P 4230	VSA 66-1 & 68-1	GROUND OR MOI	DULATOR; CHECK G302 F	OLLOW S/M
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 28,648
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Dir Cont: DON BENSON Training %: Serv Ph: (503) 255-8345 Extn: Serv Mgr: JOHN GERACI **KEITH GEORGE** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: **RON TONKIN HONDA** 300 S.E. 122ND AVENUE **PORTLAND** OR 97233 Phone: (503) 255-8345

DPSM: JASON RUST

Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact

Fax #: (503) 408-4392

02C

Date

VIN: 2HKYF185X5H

Year:

2,005

5AT

5DR

Trim:

EX-L

PILOT

WD:

Err:

Model:

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61665541

Trans #: BVGA7107438

Em Type: KA

RO #:

107371

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Tech Line Suggests

12/17/2007 11:04:03 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?

5 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?

6 HOW MANY TIMES?

7 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET?

8 REVIEWED "CASES" AND "KBs"

9 CHECK BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

10 CHECK G302

11 FOLLOW S/M TROUBLESHOOTING FOR DTCs.

Information from Dealer

I HAVE A CUSTOMER WHO HAD HIS VEHICLE TOWED IN FORIT BINDING WHILE TURNING THE STEERING WHEEL WHILE GOING VERY SLOW IN PARKING LOTS. HE SAID WHEN ITHAPPENED THE ABS LIGHT CAME ON. IT DOES HAVE A 66 -1 AND 68-1 IN THE ABS/TCS/VSA SYSTEM. I HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO DUPLICATE IT AS OF YET. I WANTED TO TALK TO YOU FOR ANY SUGGESTIONS. IT ALSO HAS ALL FOUR TIRE PRESSURE LOW CODES IN THE PCM. I CHECKED THE TIRE PRESSURES AND THEY ARE OK AT THIS TIME.

NO DON NO

RECENTLY, LAST SATURDAY.

SAID HAPPENED 3 DIFFERENT TIMES ON SATURDAY.

NOT SO FAR.

Page 43 of 254 Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Crea	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
3050447	CHR	ISV	08/27/2	010	CHRISV		1
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	tion		
P 4230	VSA MODS ON OW	N CODE 25-1	YAW S	ENSOR; REPL	ACE		
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Milea	ge: 60,380
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18515H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	LARRY LEK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(425) 355-7500	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	RYAN HOLMES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SHANE PEARSON			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	KLEIN HONDA 10611 EVERGREEN	WAY SO		Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CY P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS		3.5 L
	EVERETT	WA 98204		Engine #:	J35A61666985	•	BVGA7110389
Phone: (425) 355-7500	Fax #: 4253478400		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PET	ER HOLT	Zone/Dist: 02A		RO #:	607916		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

8/27/2010 1:49:21 PM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 ANY CODES

5 DUP ANY ISSUES

6 FIRST TIME FOR THIS

7 DID THE CUST SAY HOW OFTEN IT HAPPENS OR WHAT THEY ARE DOING WHEN IT HAPPENS

8 POSS YAW SENSOR

Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES THAT VSA WILL COME ON AT TIMES AND VEHICLE WILL PULL TO ONE SIDE AS IF ONE FRONT BRA KES ENGAGE.

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: 25]

HAD A 61-1 AND 25-1, THEY CLEARED OUT

NO

NO, BEEN HERE BEFORE ITS ONCE IN A WHILE

Page 183 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of !	Edits
2974880	STEVEN	03/01/2010	DAVEM	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4230	VSA CODE 108	3/2: SAS; REPLAC	ED FOR FIX		
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	03/02/2010
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,867
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: STEVEN Training %: Serv Ph: (717) 274-5936 Extn: **JASON BAAB** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: MATTHEW DISHONG Dir Name: **EBERSOLE HONDA** 1900 CUMBERLAND STREET LEBANON PA 17042 Phone: (717) 274-5936 Fax #: 7172727455 DPSM: WALTER Zone/Dist: 05M **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18665H Err: 2,005 Model: PILOT Year: 5AT Trim: **EX-LRES** Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7114868 Engine #: J35A61668671 Em Type: KA RO #: 16073

Tech Line Suggests

3/1/2010 7:50:27 AM STÉVEN

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 CAN YOU VERIFY THE COMPLAINT.

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

- 5 ANY DTC'S?
- 6 NO 27
- 7 TAKE A SNAPSHOT OF THE YAW AND LATERAL SENSOR, SAS AND ALL 4 WHEEL SPEED SENSORS
- 8 USE THE LINE GRAPH MODE TO DETERMINE IF ANY INPUTS ARE NOT READING CORRECTLY (EXPLAINED HOW EACH SENSORS VALUE SHOULD CHANGE)

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

ABS APPLYS WHEN TURNING ON ACCEL AND DECEL VSA LIGHT ON WHEN PROBLEM OCCURS

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID:][SUBJECT:][KEYWORD: VSA SENSORI

YES DOES IT JUST ABOUT EVERY TIME

YES 108 NO

3/2/2010 12:10:51 PM DAVEM

10 OK, THX FOR THE CB

THE PROBLEM WAS THE SAS. REPLACED IT AND ALL OK NOW. THE SAS WAS DROPPING OUT ON THE LINE GRAPH

41.500 miles

T/L Ref#	Created E	Ву	Date Cr		Last Edited	•
3067510	STEVEN		10/11/20)10 	CHRISV	3
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/So	lution	
P 4170	C/S BRAKES APPLIED O	N ITS OWN	VSA MO	DD; REPLAC	CE	
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 58,360
			Remark	s / Request	or:	FE Status:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2H	(YF18795H	Err:
Dir Cont:	TONY GENTILE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT

Serv Ph: (617) 965-8200 Extn: Serv Mgr: **ANTHONY SALTALAMACCHIA** Parts Mgr: **RALPH VOGT** Dir Name: HONDA VILLAGE 371 WASHINGTON STREET NEWTONVILLE MA 02458

Phone: (617) 965-8200 Fax #: 6179653743 DPSM: CHERYL COTTER

Previous Dealer/Contact

Zone/Dist: 09G

Date

EX-LNAV Trim: Tran: 5AT

Doors: 5DR

ALLISTON

Country: CAN

WD:

Fact: Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61669819 Trans #: BVGA7117498

Em Type: RO #: 440496 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Page 190 of

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

10/11/2010 10:31:27 AM STEVEN	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	C/S BRAKES ACTIVATED AND CAR ABRUPTLY STOPPEDON ITS OWN 2 TIMES
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]
	[KEYWORD: ABS]
4 CAN YOU VERIFY THE COMPLAINT?	NO CANNOT
5 ANY SIGNS OF BRAKE DAMAGE TO THE ROTORS AND	NO, I WAS SUSPECTING YAW OR SAS BUT I DID NOT SEE
PADS	ANYTHING WRONG WITH THE INPUTS, I DID HAVE CODES
6 WHAT CODES?	THOUGH 61-1, 68-1, 112-1
7 IF YOU CLEAR THE CODES DID ANY RETURN?	NO THEY DID NOT
8 WHEN DOES THIS HAPPEN FOR THE CUSTOMER,	NO SURE THAT QUESTION WAS NOT ASKED
DRIVING STRAIGHT IR TURNS	NO CONE TIME QUESTION WAS NOT MORED
9 ANY SIGNS OF ACCIDENT DAMAGE?	I QUICKLY LOOKED OVER THE VEHICLE, DIDNT NOTICE
	ANYTING
10 DID THE CUSTOMER NOTICE IF THE ACTIVATION	I'LL ASK
LIGHT FLASHED WHEN THE PROBLEM OCCURED?	
11 CHK FOR A POOR OR PAINTED GROUND, CHK THE	
VSA MODULATOR CONNECTOR	
12 GET AS MUCH INFO AS POSSIBLE AND DUPLICATE, IF	
YOU CAN DUPLICATE SEND A SNAP SHOT TO TECH	
I INIT	
LINE	
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN	
	CUSTOMER STATES THE PROBLEM HAPPENED TWICE, AT
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13	·
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING.
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING.
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING.
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO ALL THE TIRES ARE THE SAME SIZE. WE DID FIND THE RT
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV 17 18 ANY CODES 19 DO THEY CLEAR	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO ALL THE TIRES ARE THE SAME SIZE. WE DID FIND THE RT RR STRUT LEAKING OIL. 61-1 68-1 112-1 YES
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV 17 18 ANY CODES 19 DO THEY CLEAR 20 CAN YOU DUP	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO ALL THE TIRES ARE THE SAME SIZE. WE DID FIND THE RT RR STRUT LEAKING OIL. 61-1 68-1 112-1 YES NO, DRIVEN OVER 100 MILES
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV 17 18 ANY CODES 19 DO THEY CLEAR 20 CAN YOU DUP 21 CK CHARGING SYSTEM AND BATTERY	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO ALL THE TIRES ARE THE SAME SIZE. WE DID FIND THE RT RR STRUT LEAKING OIL. 61-1 68-1 112-1 YES NO, DRIVEN OVER 100 MILES GOOD
10/11/2010 1:40:19 PM STEVEN 13 14 INPSECT GROUN DG302 15 DO ALL 4 TIRES MATCH 16 GREASE SPOT OR USE CHALK TO MEASURE 10/21/2010 9:40:21 AM CHRISV 17 18 ANY CODES 19 DO THEY CLEAR 20 CAN YOU DUP	15 MPH AND AROUND 35 MPH, BRAKES LOCKED UP, SHE COULD FEEL THE ABS MODULATING. YES THEY DO ALL THE TIRES ARE THE SAME SIZE. WE DID FIND THE RT RR STRUT LEAKING OIL. 61-1 68-1 112-1 YES NO, DRIVEN OVER 100 MILES

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 191 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3158459	TROYS	06/07/2011	RAYD	2
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA ACTIVATES BRAKING;	Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR;REPLACE MODULATOR;		
	4	Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 63,481
		Remarks / Reques	itor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **PST** TZ: Dir Cont: NIKAB Training %: Serv Ph: (559) 297-1000 Extn: **NOEL DAVID** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **TERRY AYERS** HONDA NORTH Dir Name: 750 W. HERNDON AVENUE **CLOVIS** CA 93612 Phone: (559) 297-1000 Fax #: 5592971058 DPSM: RON HALEM Zone/Dist: 12H **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18545H Err: Year: 2,005 Model: PILOT Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR

Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7118792 Engine #: J35A61670349

Em Type: KA RO #: 274203 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

6/7/2011 3:44:58 PM TROYS

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?

4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

6 MONITOR WHEEL SENSORS AND VEH SPEED

6/7/2011 4:09:31 PM RAYD

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

8 REPLACE MODULAOR

Information from Dealer

ABS KICK IN WHEN BRAKE ,LIGHT BRAKE AND AFTER TAKEFOOT OFF THE PEDAL ,THE ABS STILL KICK IN [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:] [KEYWORD: ABS]

REPLACED THE BRAKE SWITCH NOW IT HAPPENS ALL THE

ALL WHEELS ARE SHOWING 19 MPH, AS SOON AS YOU TAKE YOUR FOOT OFF THE ACCEL IT ACTIVATES, AND

ACTIVATES ALL BY ITSELF;

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits	···········
3116731	DAVIDK	02/10/2011	HANKS	3		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution			
P 4170	BRAKE PRFRMC, DRAG	DRAG?; NEED MO	PRE INFO			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	91,073	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** JIM VUE Dir Cont: Training %: (916) 783-5667 Serv Ph: Extn: **GREG LEATHERMAN** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **KEVIN DUELL** Dir Name: Autowest Honda of Roseville 230 AUTO MALL DR. **ROSEVILLE** CA 95661 Phone: (916) 783-5667 Fax #: 9167839210 DPSM: BARRY CHANDLER

Zone/Dist: 12C

Previous Dealer/Contact Date VIN: 2HKYF18585H

2,005 Year: Tran:

5AT 5DR

WD:

Err:

Model:

Trim:

PILOT

EX-L

ALLISTON Country: CAN

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35A61670351

Information from Dealer

Trans #: BVGA7118794

Em Type: KA RO #: 536191 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

Tech Line Suggests

2/10/2011 9:44:15 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

CUSTOMER STATES WHEN DRIVING IN A PARKING LOT AT SLOW SPEEDS ALL OF A SUDDEN WHEELS LOCK UP. PLENTY OF PADS. BRAKE FLUID CLEAN, CAP O RING NOT **SWOOLEN**

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: BRAKE]

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED? 6 ANY MORE INFO ON SYMPTOM, BRAKE DRAGGING, LIGHTS

7 GET W CUST, ASK ABOUT HOW IT FELT LEADING TO PROBLEM AND HOW IT FELT AFT.

N N NONE **NOTHING**

2/10/2011 11:07:45 AM HANKS

9 WHAT DID CUSTOMER SAY

10 DOES IF FEEL LIKE IT IS SLOWING DOWN - OR LOCKING UP

11 ROTORS BLUE?

12 AFTER MARKET PADS

13 HOW FAR HAVE YOU DRIVEN

14 NO LEAKS SWOLLEN SEALS

15 ABS SENSORS

16 CODES STORED

17 NOT A TRANS PROBLEM?? SLIPPING??

18 ALL I CAN TELL YOU IS KEEP DRIVING IT - OR HAVE CUST DUPLICATE FOR YOU HOW / WHEN THIS

OCCURS. MODUALTOR?

C/B ON ABOVE

HAPPENS EVERY SO OFTEN CUST SAYS LOCKING UP

NO NO

A BOUT 5 CITY MILES

NO

ALL LOOK GOOD

NONE

???? - WILL CK FLUID

THANKS

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3089420	CHRISV	12/03/2010	RAYD	2	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint BRAKES APPLY @ 45-50	Probable Cause/Solution MODULATOR; REPLACE MODULATOR;			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	97,569
		Remarks / Requestor: FE S		FE Status:	

Dealer #: **MST** VIN: 2HKYF18625H TZ: Dir Cont: **RONALD MASON** Training %: 2.005 Year: Serv Ph: (480) 833-5177 Extn: Tran: 5AT JERED SCHAGER Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **CARL YOUNG ALLISTON** Fact: Dir Name: SANTAN HONDA SUPERSTORE Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 1150 S. GILBERT ROAD WhtBdv: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **CHANDLER** AZ 85286 Engine #: J35A61670559 Phone: (480) 833-5177 Fax #: 4808352214 Em Type: KA DPSM: RICHARD REBORI Zone/Dist: 10D RO #: 207238 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Information from Dealer

Tech Line Suggests 12/3/2010 10:21:58 AM CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 CAN YOU DUP 5 ANY CODES

6 HOW ARE THE TIRES

7 TAKE A HI SPEED SNAP SHOT FOR THE WHEEL SENSOR

CUSTOMER STATES BRAKE LOCKING UP AT 45-50MPH WITHOUT USING BRAKES

Err:

Model:

Trim;

WD:

Country: CAN

PILOT

Trans #: BVGA7119242

EX-LRES

[MODEL: PILOT|[YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

I DID NOT BUT MY S/M DID W/ THE CUST

86-1 AND ANOTHER CODE I DID NOT WRITE DOWN, CODES

CLEARED

NEW ONE ON THE LF RR BUT THEY ARE THE SAME SIZE

12/3/2010 1:34:11 PM RAYD

8 CAN YOU DUPLICATE?

9 DID IT PULL?

10 REPLACE THE MODULATOR;

NO, THE S/M SAW THIS HAPPEN WITH THE CUSTOMER

NO, STOPED STRAIGHT

T/L Ref # 2738452	Created By CHRISV		Date C 12/10/2		Last Edited B RAYD	у	# of Edits
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	ole Cause/So	olution		
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATES ON OWN		VSA?;	TAKE A SNA	AP SHOT		
			Resin	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status	;	N/A	Milea	ge: 31,447
			Remari	ks / Request	or:	FE St	atus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2H	(YF18665H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ERIC RUSS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(860) 251-6838	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	TODD DIBIASI			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DAVID AULT			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	LIBERTY HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L R	ES 6CYL 255.	0 HP

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

KA

Case Type: Technical

532688

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM

71 WEST SERVICE ROAD

Phone: (860) 251-6838

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM: SUZI HENRY

HARTFORD CT 06120

Fax #: 8602516841

09D

Zone/Dist:

Date

Information from Dealer

12/10/2008 10:03:37 AM CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT CUSTOMER STATES WAS TAKING OFF FROM A STOP SIGN THE VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND THE CAR WOULD NOT ACCELERATE, HAD VSA CODE 68-01 (BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE) AS PER SVC MANUAL CLEARED FAULT CODE ROADTESTED, DID NOT RECODE, CUST, PICKED UP VEHICLE AND QUICKLY RETURNED SAYING SAME PROBLEM OCCURED, AGAIN HAD 68-01 STORED, REPLACED THE BRAKE SWITCH AND ROADTESTED, UNDER LIGHT BRAKING APPROACHING STOP SIGN I EXPERIENCED SEVERE ABS MODULATION,@ NEXT STOP SIGN I STARTED TO ACCELERATE EXPERIENCED WHAT SEEMED LIKE VSA 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? YES 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH WAS NOT COMING ON WHEN IT HAPPEND TO ME 4 WAS THE VSA ACTIVATION LIGHT COMING ON **5 TAKE A SNAP SHOT AND SEND IT IN** 12/11/2008 10:17:41 AM CHRISV 6 COULD NOT DUP THE PROBLEM. SO MY MANAGER TOOK IT HOME. I SET UP THE TESTER SO ALL HE HAD TO DO WAS HIT THE BUTTON WHEN IT ACTED UP. ON HIS WAY IN WHEN GETTING OFF THE HWY WAY ON LIGHT BRAKING HE SAID IT STARTED TO GO INTO A MOD THEN HE REARENDED ANOTHER CAR. HE SAID WAS NOT ABLE TO STOP QUICK ENOUGH AND DOES NOT WANT ANYONE ELSE TO DRIVE THE CAR 7 NOW DID HE HIT THE CAR B/C THE BRAKES WERE IN A THERE COULD BE A CHANCE THAT HE LOOKED AWAY MOD OR WAS IT B/C ONCE IT STARTED HE LOOKED FROM THE ROAD AWAY TO PRESS THE BUTTON ON THE HDS AND DID NOT NOTICE THE CAR IN FRONT OF HIM 8 ANY DAMAGE TO THE CARS YES BUT WE ARE TAKING CARE OF THE DAMAGES 9 WELL W/O A SNAP SHOT OF THE EVENT ITS HARD TO SAY WHAT IT IS. REFER TO YOUR DPSM IF THE S/M WONT LET YOU DRIVE THE CAR

12/11/2008 10:43:55 AM RAYD

10 WE WILL NEED A SNAPSHOT OF THE ACTUATION, BUT FROM THE DESCRIPTION, SOUNDS LIKE WHEEL SPEEDS ARE THE ISSUE, THIS IS ACTING UP FOR ABS AS WELL AS VSA (BRAKING AND ACCELERATING)

Page 94 of 254

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2716189	DAVEM	11/03/2008	RUDYG	4
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA DTC 68-1	Probable Cause/S BRAKE SW INPUT	olution "?; MON BRAKE SW W/HDS	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 37,172
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

W.O. #:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: DAVID FOX Training %: Serv Ph: (574) 522-2000 Extn: DAN PINCKERT Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: PETER ANDERSON Dir Name: **GURLEY LEEP HONDA** 2200 BYPASS ROAD **ELKHART** IN 46514

 Phone:
 (574) 522-2000
 Fax #: 5742969983

 DPSM:
 KATHY DUERR
 Zone/Dist: 04C

 Previous Dealer/Contact
 Date

VIN: 2HKYF18775H Err: PILOT 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-LNAV** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: BVGA7123411 Engine #: J35A61672232 Em Type: KA RO #: 19107 Case Type: Technical

Information from Dealer

Toon Emily Guggeott	
11/3/2008 9:26:36:AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND ABS COMES ON WHEN DRIVING
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	VSA LIGHT ON WITH 68-1 BRAKE SWITCH FAILURE
	REPLACED BRAKE SWITCH
4	SEE ABOVE
5 vrfy?	yes
6 did mon brake SW INPUT vs. brake prssr when it happnes?	no
7 LETS CHK THE DATALIST	OK
11/3/2006 9:41:51 AM JOHNS	
8	WHAT WAS I TO DO
9 MONITOR BRAKE SW AND BRAKE PRESSURE INPUTS	
WHEN THIS OCCURS, VIA HDS/DATALIST	
11/3/2008 11:56:46 AM TOMP"	
10	DAVID:
11	NOW HAVE 84 AND 68 CODES.
12	BRAKE SW AND PRESSURE INPUTS ARE NORMAL NOW
	TOO.
13 CLEAR DTCs; DO THEY RESET?	HAVE NOT CLEARED THE 84
14 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?	RECENTLY
15 CRASH DAMAGE/REPAIRS OR A/M ACCESSORIES?	NONE
16 MAKE SURE THE BATTERY IS GOOD AND FULLY	
CHARGED; CHECK CONNECTIONS, PINFITS AND	
BATTERY CABLE TERMINATIONS.	
17 CHECK VSA SYSTEM POWER AND GROUNDS.	
18 CHECK G302	
19 IF EITHER DTC RESETS THE VSA MODULATOR IS	
FAULTY.	
11/3/2008 2:21:27 PM RUDYG	
20 11/3/2008 02:25:36 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)	(JEFF S/A) DAVID IS GONE FOR THE DAY.
21 STATUS ON VEH?	WE ARE GOING TO REPL MODULATOR
22 HAVE HIM MONITOR BRAKE SWITCH INPUT WITH HDS	OK
AND SEE IF HE GETS A BRAKE SWITCH ON INPUT	
WHEN T/S, HEADLIGHTS, REV LIGHTS COME ON. IF	
YES, LOOK FOR AFTERMARKET TRAILER HITCH	
WIRING	OV.
23 IF CAN'T INDUCE ERRANT BRAKE SWITCH INPUT,	ОК
THEN SUSPECT MODULATOR	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 90 of 254

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2769566	STEVEN	02/04/2009	STEVEN	1	
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA CODE 68, BRAKES LOCKED UP	Probable Cause/Solution CHK BRAKE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	31,874
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18725H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	TERRY THOMAS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(850) 576-5165	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LNAV
Serv Mgr:	DON MONDA			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JOSEPH FREELAN	D		Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	PROCTOR HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L N	IAVI 6CYL 255.	0 HP
	2373 W. TENNESSEE ST.		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,		
TALLAHASSEE FL 32304		FL 32304		Engine #:	J35A61672223	Trans #:	BVGA7123422
Phone: (85	0) 576-5165	Fax #: 8505761660		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: GE	ORGE OPPEL	Zone/Dist: 07F		RO #:	692775		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests

Information from Dealer

	momentum mom board.
2/4/2009 1:54:31 PM: STEVEN	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BRAKES FEEL LIKE THEYRE NOT RELEASING. VSA LIGHT
	WAS ON AND ! LIGHT WAS ON.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 ANY VSA DTC'S	68
4 CHK AND ADJUST THE BRAKE SWITCH	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2786639	KENE	03/09/2009	PAULI	1	0
Code P 4230	Original Complaint VSA 61, 66, 68, 112	Probable Cause/Solution 3/12: REPLACED MODULATOR, PEND TO PAULI			
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	03/12/2009
		Status:	P HMA	Mileage:	27,468
		Remarks / Reques	itor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 2HKYF18575H Err: Dir Cont: **CAMERON** Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: **PILOT** (206) 382-8800 Serv Ph: EX-L Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT JULIAN BOULANGER Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON HONDA OF SEATTLE Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 1015 OLIVE WAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, WA 98101 SEATTLE Engine #: J35A61672610 Trans #: BVGA7123782 Phone: (206) 382-8800 Fax #: 2066259744 Em Type: KA DPSM: PETER HOLT Zone/Dist: 02A RO #: 30412 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Information from Dealer

recir Line ouggests	inioniation nom Dealer
3/9/2009 10:45:03 AM KENE	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VEHICLE MAKES GRINDING NOISE, FEELS GRABBING,
	LURCHING, PULSATION AND IS HARD TO STEER. FEELS
	LIKE BRAKES ARE ENGAGING? VSA CODES 61, 66, 68, 112.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 CHECK FREEPLAY	NO .
3/10/2009 10:31:59 AM / TOMP	
11 ARE BRAKES HOT WHEN PROBLEM OCCURS?	NO
12	HOWEVER, NOW THE PROBLEM IS NOT OCCURRING.
13 WERE SNAP SHOTS TAKEN DURING THE FAILED	YES
CONDITION?	
14 RD OR RG; PLEASE REVIEW THE SNAP SHOTS	
4	CAM: 206 851 0167
5	HAVE SENT SNAP SHOTS.
6	FLUSHED BRAKE SYSTEM
7	ADJUSTED BRAKE SWITCH.
·	DTC 68 WAS STORED.
8	
9	REPLACED BRAKE SWITCH AND THE DTC DOES NOT
	RESET.
10 AND THE SYMPTOM IS?	THE VSA IS APPLYING THE BRAKES.
15 I SEE STEERING ANGLE AND YAW INPUTS BUT TECH	
SAY CAR WAS NOT TURNING WHEN VSA APPLIED.	
3/10/2009 10:45:30 AM RAYD	
16 CALL BACK TO DEALER; NO ANSWER: WHEN THE	THE STATE OF THE S
TECH CALLS BACK, MAKE SURE THERE HAS BEEN NO	
ACCIDENT DAMAGE, THE REAR WHEEL SPEED	
SENSORS ARE NOT CROSSED, IF THIS IS GOOD, AND	
G302 IS TIGHT, REPLACE THE MODULATOR AND	
GET THE ORIGINAL IN HERE TO TECH LINE. RD	
3/10/2009 12:24:05 PM KEITHC	
17 CK SENSOR CONNECTION AT REAR SENSORS	
18 IF YOU REPLACE MODULATOR, RAY WANT'S THE PART	
3/12/2009 11:30:49 AM CHRISR	
19	THE MODULATOR DID FIX IT, THE BRAKE SWITCH IS A
	STEADY VALUE NOW WHERE BEFORE IT WAS ALL OVER
	THE PLACE
20 THANKS FOR INFO, WE'LL PICK IT UP	OK
21 PEND TO PAULI FOR PICK UP	
3/12/2009 11 48:58 AM PAULI	
22 RAY ASKED FOR THIS MODULATOR TO GET PICKED	
UP FOR HIM.	
23 WILL P/U	
3/12/2009 1:58:21 PM PAULY	
24 FAXED SHIP REQUEST	
3/17/2009 2:17:23 PM PAULI	
25 VSA MOD RCVD-FRWD>RAYD	
4/14/2009 4:21:13 PM PAULI	CONTRACTOR
26 VSA FRWD>HMA, BILL KELLEY	A/B 636073119840

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 111 of

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2914368	TOMP	10/19/2009	STEVEN	4	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230	VSA ACTIVATION INDICATOR ON	DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; GET HI-SPEED SS DURING EVE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 66,245	
		Remarks / Requestor: FE St		FE Status:	

PILOT

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Dealer #: TZ: PST VIN: 2HKYF18765H Err:
Dir Cont: JOHN WARNER Training %: Year: 2,005 Model:

 Serv Ph:
 (916) 783-5667
 Extn:
 Tran:
 5AT
 Trim:
 EX-LNAV

 Serv Mgr:
 GREG LEATHERMAN
 Doors:
 5DR
 WD:

Parts Mgr: KEVIN DUELL Fact: ALLISTON Country: CAN

DIr Name: Autowest Honda of Roseville
230 AUTO MALL DR.

Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

ROSEVILLE CA 95661 Engine #: J35A61673676 Trans #: BVGA7127118

WhtBdy:

 Phone:
 (916) 783-5667
 Fax #:
 9167839210
 Em Type:
 KA

 DPSM:
 BARRY CHANDLER
 Zone/Dist:
 12C
 RO #:
 493486

 Previous Dealer/Contact
 Date
 Case Type:
 Technical

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 142 of

ARE VASTLY DIFFERENT

Information from Dealer

10/19/2009 1:43:37 PM TOMP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	VEHICLE CUTS OUT (NO THROTTLE RESPONSE) WHEN
	MAKING A FULL U TURN, VSA LIGHT COMES ON WHEN THIS
	OCCURS
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	JOHN
4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?	YES; BUT ONLY ONCE.
5 ANY INDICATORS ON?	YES TPMS AND (VSA) TRIANGLE INDICATORS ARE ON.
6 BOTH NOW?	NO ONLY TPMS
7 WHAT ABOUT VSA?	IT ONLY COMES ON WHEN PROBLEM OCCURRED.
8 HISTORY ON CAR?	FROM BODY SHOP.
9 MAKE SURE TIRE PRESSURE IS SET TO SPEC.	
10 GET HIGHSPEED (TIME) SNAP SHOT DURING EVENT.	
10/20/2009 9:37:33 AM TOMP	
11	JOHN:
12 DID YOU GET A SNAP SHOT?	NO
13	L/R 1630 OHM NEW SENSOR.
14	RR 1614
15	RF 1402
16	L/F 1393
17 DID YOU SEE AN "M" ON THE METER DISPLAY?	DID NOT NOTICE.
18 RD SAYS HE NEEDS A HIGH SPEED SS OF VSA DATA	
DURING THE EVENT.	
19 REFER TO JAN 05 SN; FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON H/S	
SNAP SHOT.	
20 GET DATA FOR: ALL 4 WHEEL	
(SPEED)SYAW LATERAL LONGITUDE SAS	
10/20/2009 12:57:49 PM GARYR	
21	SENT SANP
22 TAKE ANOTHER SNAP OF THE ACTIVATION LIGHT AND	
THE SOL IN AND OUT THIS WILL TELL US WHICH	
WHEEL TO CHK. THEN CHK THE SENSOR GAP AND	
BEARING ALSO CHK G302 AND BAT NEG	
10/20/2009 1:37:59 PM STEVEN	
23	SENT SNAP SHOT
24 TAKE A SOCKET AND MEASURE THE DEPTH OF EACH	
WSS BOSS IN THE REAR KNUCKLES. SEE IF EITHER	
ADE MACTIN DIFFERENT	

Printed: 06/18/2012 5:00:36PM By SYSTEM Page 143 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3118411	BENA	02/15/2011	BENA	2	
Code	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230		VSA MODULATOR; REPL MODULATOR			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 102,540	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S VSA MODULATOR Resin Source: Status:	olution R; REPL MODULATOR None N/A	Date: Mileage: 102,540	

Dealer #: **PST** TZ: Dir Cont: NICHOLAS LOPEZ Training %: Serv Ph: (408) 445-4422 Extn: STEVE SMITH Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JOHN POSTON CAPITOL HONDA Dir Name: 745 W. CAPITOL EXPWAY. SAN JOSE CA 95136 Phone: (408) 445-4422 Fax #: 4084454420 DPSM: OPEN POSITION Zone/Dist: 12F

Date

VIN: 2HKYF18765H

Year: 2,005

Model: PILOT

Tran: 5AT

Trim: EX-LNAV

Doors: 5DR

WD:

Fact: ALLISTON

Country: CAN

 Fact:
 ALLISTON
 Country:
 CAN

 Desc:
 PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 255.0 HP

 WhtBdy:
 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

 Engine #:
 J35A61676229
 Trans #:
 BVGA7134352

Em Type: KA
RO #: 311277
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

Previous Dealer/Contact

2/15/2011 11:00:17 AM BENA

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 ROAD TEST WITH THE CUSTOMER, TRY TO HAVE CUST DUPLICATE. MONITO DRIVING STYLE, IS CUST BRAKING WITH LEFT FOOT?
- 7 NO, I THINK YOU ARE DEALING WITH A CUSTOMER INFLUENCED CONDITION.

Information from Dealer

VEHICHILE STOPPED ON ITS OWN TWO TIMES [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: STOPPING]

Ν

BRAKE SW REPLACED FOR VSA 68-1

Ν

OK. NOTHING COMMON GOING ON WITH THESE?

2/15/2011 2:24:10 PM

BENA

8 ADVISED BY RICK THOMPSON TO SEARCH UNDER CODE 4230. VSA MODULATOR A KNOWN FIXED FOR THIS CONCERN.

9 CONTTACTED DEALER

10 IS THAT SELF STOPPING PILOT STILL AT THE DEALER?

11 WE ARE GOING TO REC REPL THE VSA MODULATOR.

NICK HERE.

YES

OK THANKS

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2797939	DAVIDK	03/30/2009	DAVIDK	1	
Code	Original Complaint VSA PROBLEM 108 27-1	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4230		SAS?; REPLACE			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 36,072	
		Remarks / Requestor		FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Dir Cont: STEVEN YEE Training %: Serv Ph: 650-364-1011 Extn: **OSWALDO CASTRO** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: Dir Name: HONDA REDWOOD CITY 601 EL CAMINO REAL REDWOOD CITY CA 94063 Phone: (650) 364-1011 Fax #: DPSM: ROBERT GIBBONS Zone/Dist: 12G

Previous Dealer/Contact Date VIN: 2HKYF18525H Err: **PILOT** 2,005 Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S. SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: J35A61679279 Trans #: BVGA7143074 Em Type: KΑ

RO #: 037826 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/30/2009 3:14:35 PM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 TRY REPALCEING THE SAS SENSOR AND DO THE LEARN. IF 108 RETURNS REPALCE MODULATOR

Information from Dealer

WHEN TURNING THE ABS MAKES GROWLING NOISE AND YOU CAN FEEL IT ON THE BRAKE PEDAL. HAS CODE 108-1 AND27-1

NO

DIAG CODE 108-1 IT SAYS TO REPALCE MODULATOR.

CALLED YOU FIRST

Page 118 of

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 1	
3134186	STEVEN	03/31/2011	STEVEN		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution			
P 4170	VEHICLE WOULD STOP	DUAL FLOOR MATS, REFER TO DPSM			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 124,404	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

PST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **HENRY AVILES** Training %: Serv Ph: (818) 887-7111 Extn: **KELVIN BLANCO** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: Dir Name: WOODLAND HILLS HONDA 6111 TOPANGA CANYON BL WOODLAND HILLS CA 91367 Phone: (818) 887-7111 Fax #: (818) 884-1576 **DPSM:** DIANA MONTES Zone/Dist: 01C **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18585H
Year: 2,005
Tran: 5AT
Doors: 5DR
Fact: ALLISTON
Desc: PILOT 5DR

5DR WD:
ALLISTON Country: CAN
PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

PILOT

EX-L

Err:

Model:

Trim:

Em Type: KA
RO #: 85664
Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

3/29/2011 3:46:09 PM STEVEN 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
6 SO VEHICLE HAD UNINTENDED ACCEL?

7 CUSTOMER HAVE RUBBER MATS OVER THE ORIG?

8 THAT IS LIKELY THE CAUSE HERE. DO YOU HAVE ANY DTC'S?

9 AND YOU HAVE NEVER DUPLICATE THE CONCERN?

10 HOW MANY TIMES HAS IT HAPPENED FOR THE CUSTOMER?

11 NEED TO DUPLICATE, GET YOUR DPSM INVOLVED

Information from Dealer

C/S THAT THE VSA LIGHT CAME ON AND THAT THE VEHICLE WOULD NOT ALMOST FELT LIKE IT KEPT GOING. [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

[KEYWORD: VSA]

NO NONE NONE YES

AS A MATTER OF FACT HE DOES NO NOTHING, NO LIGHTS ON EITHER

NO JUST 1

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 3	
3158523	TOMP	06/08/2011	TROYS		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
P 4170	BRAKE LOCK 35 TO 40MPH	DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; FAXED KB 3764			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	109,004
	÷	Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: TRAMPUS WIMER Training %: (304) 485-5451 Serv Ph: Extn: **GEORGE FREEMAN** Serv Mgr: **RICK MORTON** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: LARRY SIMMONS HONDA 1710 14TH STREET **PARKERSBURG** WV 26101 Phone: (304) 485-5451 Fax #: 3044850543 DPSM: DAVID STELTER Zone/Dist: 04K Previous Dealer/Contact Date

2,005 **PILOT** Model: Year: Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN **ALLISTON** Fact: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L Wht8dy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

J35A61681455

Information from Dealer

[KEYWORD: BRAKES LOCK UP]

Err:

Trans #: BVGA7149048

Em Type: KA RO #: 164655 Case Type: Technical

VIN: 2HKYF18555H

W.O. #:

NO

UNKNOWN

NONE

Engine #:

Tech Line Suggests

6/8/2011 6:03:12 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?

HAS NEW PADS AND ROTORS, NOT SURE WHERE THIS 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? WAS DONE. 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED? NO 6 TRAMPUS: 7 PADS AND ROTORS OEM PARTS? THEY LOOK LIKE IT. DON'T KNOW.

8 ORIGINAL OWNER?

9 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?

10 CRASH DAMAGE, REPAIRS, AFTERMARKET ACCESSORIES?

11 HOW MANY TIMES HAS THIS HAPPENED?

12

13 WHAT HAVE YOU DONE SO FAR?

14 BRAKE FLUID?

15 ANY SERVICE HISTORY ON THIS CAR AT THIS

6/8/2011 6:30:53 AM TOMP

DEALER?

ONLY ONE TIME AS RELATED BY THE SERVICE WRITER.

CUST STATES BRAKES LOCK UP WHEN DRIVING 35 TO 40

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT:]

THE CUSTOMER HAS BROUGHT IN INTERNET CORRESPONDENCE ON BRAKE ISSUES. TEST DROVE, CHECKED FOR BRAKE DRAG

APPEARANCE IS GOOD FOR TIME AND MILEAGE, MAY HAVE

BEEN REPLACED AT SOMETIME.

NOT SURE I DID NOT CHECK AND THE WRITER DID NOT

PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFO.

16 CUSTOMER INTERNET INFO ATTACHED

17 PEND TO RK

6/16/2011 9:45:45 AM TROYS

Page 218 of